

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 1	♠ 64	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	

Board: 2	♠ AK103	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J103	

Board: 3	♠ A8732	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	

Board: 4	♠ 62	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1064	

Board: 5	♠ 6542	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ J7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ KQ96432  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ976

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 2  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AJ74  
 ♣ J103

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ K107  
 ♦ KQ83  
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 3  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ A8732  
 ♥ QJ105  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ42

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ AJ108  
 ♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 4  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ Q1064

South:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 5  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 6542  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ J7653  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ K862  
 ♦ AQ42  
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 1	♠ KQ85	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ976	

Board: 2	♠ 72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ86	

Board: 3	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1076	

Board: 4	♠ K54	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	

Board: 5	♠ Q9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K862	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ KQ96432  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ976

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 2  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AJ74  
 ♣ J103

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ K107  
 ♦ KQ83  
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 3  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ A8732  
 ♥ QJ105  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ42

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ AJ108  
 ♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 4  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ Q1064

South:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 5  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 6542  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ J7653  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ K862  
 ♦ AQ42  
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 6	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 7	♠ 853	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ932	
Board: 8	♠ 92	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ98	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ97	You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ A654	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q842	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K632	
Board: 10	♠ AKQ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ98	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:	South:
♠ 2	♠ Q109654
♥ K1072	♥ 3
♦ AQ76	♦ K95
♣ AKJ9	♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ 853	♠ KJ76
♥ A2	♥ KQ53
♦ K94	♦ Q3
♣ AJ932	♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:	South:
♠ 92	♠ 854
♥ AJ98	♥ Q7652
♦ AK6	♦ QJ97
♣ KQ97	♣ 6

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	X	3♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ A654	♠ 2
♥ Q842	♥ AK105
♦ A	♦ K985
♣ K632	♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:	South:
♠ AKQ9	♠ 1062
♥ 6	♥ K532
♦ AK6	♦ Q3
♣ AKQ98	♣ 10762

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 6      ♠ Q109654

Dealer: W      ♥ 3

Vul: Both      ♦ K95

HCP: 7      ♣ Q108

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7      ♠ KJ76

Dealer: E      ♥ KQ53

Vul: None      ♦ Q3

HCP: 16      ♣ KQ6

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ 854

Dealer: W      ♥ Q7652

Vul: EW      ♦ QJ97

HCP: 5      ♣ 6

West Opens 2♠.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ 2

Dealer: E      ♥ AK105

Vul: Both      ♦ K985

HCP: 16      ♣ AQ74

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 10      ♠ 1062

Dealer: W      ♥ K532

Vul: None      ♦ Q3

HCP: 5      ♣ 10762

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

# Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ K1072  
 ♦ AQ76  
 ♣ AKJ9

South:  
 ♠ Q109654  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ AJ932

South:  
 ♠ KJ76  
 ♥ KQ53  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ AJ98  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ KQ97

South:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ Q7652  
 ♦ QJ97  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	X	3♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A654  
 ♥ Q842  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K632

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AK105  
 ♦ K985  
 ♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ AKQ98

South:  
 ♠ 1062  
 ♥ K532  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ 10762

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 11	♠ A742	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 12	♠ KQ43	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	

Board: 13	♠ 9853	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 14	♠ AQ72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 15	♠ A9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A965	
Vul: None	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A742	♠ 105			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K1064	♥ AQJ8				
North HCP: 14	♦ K109	♦ AJ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ J92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ43	♠ AJ107	2♦	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ 92	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ A743				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q43	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9853	♠ AQ106			2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ A1053				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ72	♠ K984	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 9762	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK74	♦ QJ105	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ7	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9	♠ 8752			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ A965	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 1075	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ53	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 11	♠ 105	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J92	

Board: 12	♠ AJ107	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

Board: 13	♠ AQ106	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A1053	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 14	♠ K984	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9762	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

Board: 15	♠ 8752	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ72	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:			
Dealer: E	♠ A742	♠ 105	West	North	East South
Vul: NS	♥ K1064	♥ AQJ8			2♠ X
North HCP: 14	♦ K109	♦ AJ74	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ J92			
Contract: 3N N					

Board: 12	North:	South:			
Dealer: W	♠ KQ43	♠ AJ107	West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ 92	2♦	X	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ A743	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q43	♣ AJ6			
Contract: 3N S					

Board: 13	North:	South:			
Dealer: E	♠ 9853	♠ AQ106	West	North	East South
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ A1053			2♦ X
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ 52	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ6			
Contract: 3N N					

Board: 14	North:	South:			
Dealer: W	♠ AQ72	♠ K984	West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 9762	2♥	X	Pass 2♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK74	♦ QJ105	Pass	3♠	Pass 4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ7	♣ 2	AP		
Contract: 4♠ S					

Board: 15	North:	South:			
Dealer: E	♠ A9	♠ 8752	West	North	East South
Vul: None	♥ A965	♥ Q2			2♥ X
North HCP: 13	♦ 1075	♦ AQJ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ53	♣ KQ72	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N N					

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 16	♠ 103	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q62	
Board: 17	♠ A754	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	
Board: 18	♠ AKQ5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ9	
Board: 19	♠ AQ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7542	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10654	
Board: 20	♠ 9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10763	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ Q62

South:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ 875432  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 17  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A754  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ KJ4

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQ92  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ AQ953

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ 764  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ A8632

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ 7542  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 10654

South:  
 ♠ 8765  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ A1093  
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AK75  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ K10763

South:  
 ♠ K875  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ J109652  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 16	♠ 752	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ 875432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A	

Board: 17	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ953	

Board: 18	♠ 764	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A8632	

Board: 19	♠ 8765	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Board: 20	♠ K875	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ J109652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ Q62

South:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ 875432  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 17  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A754  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ KJ4

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQ92  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ AQ953

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ 764  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ A8632

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ 7542  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 10654

South:  
 ♠ 8765  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ A1093  
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AK75  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ K10763

South:  
 ♠ K875  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ J109652  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 21	♠ K97	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A106	

Board: 22	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q9872	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ85	

Board: 23	♠ Q9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 24	♠ J7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 25	♠ A106	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8742	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ 1062  
 ♦ 8642  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ AJ53  
 ♥ AJ93  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 22  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ3  
 ♦ Q9872  
 ♣ AQ85

South:  
 ♠ J9432  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 109732

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 23  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ K642  
 ♦ AQ10753  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ AK62  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 24  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ K1053  
 ♦ AQJ8  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ K10972  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 25  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ QJ42  
 ♣ Q8742

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AK96  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 21      ♠ AJ53  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ93  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 18      ♣ KQ3

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ J9432  
Dealer: W      ♥ J9  
Vul: None      ♦ A  
HCP: 6      ♣ 109732

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ AK62  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q9  
Vul: EW      ♦ K98  
HCP: 15      ♣ QJ97

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ A82  
Dealer: W      ♥ A2  
Vul: Both      ♦ K10972  
HCP: 12      ♣ J62

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK96  
Vul: None      ♦ K106  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKJ9

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ 1062  
 ♦ 8642  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ AJ53  
 ♥ AJ93  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 22  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ3  
 ♦ Q9872  
 ♣ AQ85

South:  
 ♠ J9432  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 109732

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 23  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ K642  
 ♦ AQ10753  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ AK62  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 24  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ K1053  
 ♦ AQJ8  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ K10972  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 25  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ QJ42  
 ♣ Q8742

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AK96  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 26	♠ J6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A982	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 27	♠ —	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	

Board: 28	♠ AJ96	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K952	

Board: 29	♠ 10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J9875	
Vul: NS	♦ A765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J42	

Board: 30	♠ Q6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ A982  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ AKJ7

South:  
 ♠ Q952  
 ♥ QJ54  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ KQJ743  
 ♣ AJ74

South:  
 ♠ A985  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ A652  
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ AJ96  
 ♥ AQJ5  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ K952

South:  
 ♠ Q732  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AJ964  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ J9875  
 ♦ A765  
 ♣ J42

South:  
 ♠ KQ96  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ A10983

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 30  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AK53  
 ♦ AJ97  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ K432  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 26	♠ Q952	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 102	

Board: 27	♠ A985	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q102	

Board: 28	♠ Q732	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 29	♠ KQ96	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10983	

Board: 30	♠ K432	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J1042	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ A982  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ AKJ7

South:  
 ♠ Q952  
 ♥ QJ54  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ KQJ743  
 ♣ AJ74

South:  
 ♠ A985  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ A652  
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ AJ96  
 ♥ AQJ5  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ K952

South:  
 ♠ Q732  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AJ964  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ J9875  
 ♦ A765  
 ♣ J42

South:  
 ♠ KQ96  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ A10983

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 30  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AK53  
 ♦ AJ97  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ K432  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 31	♠ 963	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1097532	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 32	♠ 53	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 33	♠ Q10543	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7642	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	

Board: 34	♠ K1076	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK82	

Board: 35	♠ K95	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10862	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ J1097532  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ 986  
 ♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 32  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ Q542  
 ♦ AK75  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 7643

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10543  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ A762  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK52  
 ♣ J862

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 34  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ K1076  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ95  
 ♣ AK82

South:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ Q5432  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 35  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ 8642  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K10862

South:  
 ♠ A862  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AK864  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 31	♠ K8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK42	

Board: 32	♠ A108	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7643	

Board: 33	♠ A762	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J862	

Board: 34	♠ Q52	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q5432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q104	

Board: 35	♠ A862	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK864	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ J1097532  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ 986  
 ♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 32  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ Q542  
 ♦ AK75  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 7643

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10543  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ A762  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK52  
 ♣ J862

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 34  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ K1076  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ95  
 ♣ AK82

South:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ Q5432  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 35  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ 8642  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K10862

South:  
 ♠ A862  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AK864  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 36	♠ A753	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 653	

Board: 37	♠ K765	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J972	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 38	♠ K9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ K1098	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

Board: 39	♠ K543	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: None	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 40	♠ 93	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A753	♠ K1092	2♥	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K98	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ	♦ 10				
South HCP: 13	♣ 653	♣ AQJ94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K765	♠ Q			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J972	♥ AKQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ5	♦ J87				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ Q10842				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ Q86	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ74	♥ KQ52	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K1098	♦ QJ5				
South HCP: 10	♣ K43	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K543	♠ 2			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AKQ53	♥ J872	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J102	♦ AKQ8				
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ K1092				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ 1086	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK92	♥ —	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ73	♦ A962	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 7	♣ A65	♣ QJ10932				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 36	♠ K1092	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ94	

Board: 37	♠ Q	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10842	

Board: 38	♠ Q86	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1098	

Board: 39	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J872	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	

Board: 40	♠ 1086	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10932	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A753	♠ K1092	2♥	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K98	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ	♦ 10				
South HCP: 13	♣ 653	♣ AQJ94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K765	♠ Q			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J972	♥ AKQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ5	♦ J87				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ Q10842				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ Q86	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ74	♥ KQ52	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K1098	♦ QJ5				
South HCP: 10	♣ K43	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K543	♠ 2			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AKQ53	♥ J872	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J102	♦ AKQ8				
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ K1092				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ 1086	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK92	♥ —	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ73	♦ A962	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 7	♣ A65	♣ QJ10932				
Contract: 3♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 41	♠ 9872	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A109654	

Board: 42	♠ 87	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q952	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

Board: 43	♠ K964	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ K963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 44	♠ AK106	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A874	

Board: 45	♠ AKQJ2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9872	♠ Q			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ K982				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ AK73	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A109654	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ AJ4	2♠	X	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q952	♥ AKJ863	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ6	♦ 83				
South HCP: 13	♣ A108	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K964	♠ 7			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ KQ76	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K963	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ AK84				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK106	♠ 953	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KJ43	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ8	♦ A4				
South HCP: 12	♣ A874	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 10873			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q92	♦ AJ4				
South HCP: 14	♣ 82	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 41	♠ Q	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K982	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ87	

Board: 42	♠ AJ4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Board: 43	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK84	

Board: 44	♠ 953	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ53	

Board: 45	♠ 10873	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ3	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9872	♠ Q			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ K982				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ AK73	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A109654	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ AJ4	2♠	X	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q952	♥ AKJ863	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ6	♦ 83				
South HCP: 13	♣ A108	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K964	♠ 7			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ KQ76	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K963	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ AK84				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK106	♠ 953	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KJ43	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ8	♦ A4				
South HCP: 12	♣ A874	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 10873			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q92	♦ AJ4				
South HCP: 14	♣ 82	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 46	♠ AQ52	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 47	♠ 543	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	

Board: 48	♠ AKQ5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ65	

Board: 49	♠ 1072	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K8543	
Vul: None	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 104	

Board: 50	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ43	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ52  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ A1032  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q10742

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ KJ86  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ K986

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ QJ65

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ 8653  
 ♦ A852  
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 49  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ K8543  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ AK54  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK62  
 ♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 50  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ KQ75  
 ♣ KQ43

South:  
 ♠ 9853  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 46	♠ K97	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10742	

Board: 47	♠ 76	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K986	

Board: 48	♠ 109	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8653	
Vul: Both	♦ A852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A104	

Board: 49	♠ AK54	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK72	

Board: 50	♠ 9853	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ52  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ A1032  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q10742

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ KJ86  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ K986

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ QJ65

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ 8653  
 ♦ A852  
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 49  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ K8543  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ AK54  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK62  
 ♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 50  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ KQ75  
 ♣ KQ43

South:  
 ♠ 9853  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 51	♠ K63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K10965	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	

Board: 52	♠ Q	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ A9832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 53	♠ KQ103	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 982	

Board: 54	♠ A987	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ104	

Board: 55	♠ A1084	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ K63	♠ AQ104	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K10965	♥ 4	2♥ X
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ AQ84	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A95	♣ QJ108	
Contract: 2♥X E			

Board: 52	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ A853	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KJ85	♥ AQ107	2♠ X Pass 3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A9832	♦ J6	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	♣ A42	
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 53	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ KQ103	♠ A862	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ 96	2♥ X
North HCP: 10	♦ J74	♦ AQ63	Pass 2♠ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 982	♣ K64	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 54	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ A987	♠ J652	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQ95	2♥ X Pass 2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ53	♦ Q104	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ104	♣ Q8	
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 55	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A1084	♠ 3	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ QJ942	♥ A1086	2♠ X
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ KQJ	Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K4	♣ AJ862	AP
Contract: 4♥ N			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 51	♠ AQ104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ108	

Board: 52	♠ A853	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

Board: 53	♠ A862	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 54	♠ J652	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ95	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 55	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ862	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 15 Contract: 2♥X E	North: ♠ K63 ♥ K10965 ♦ J5 ♣ A95	South: ♠ AQ104 ♥ 4 ♦ AQ84 ♣ QJ108	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
AP															

Board: 52 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 14 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ Q ♥ KJ85 ♦ A9832 ♣ KJ10	South: ♠ A853 ♥ AQ107 ♦ J6 ♣ A42	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3NT												
AP															

Board: 53 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 10 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ KQ103 ♥ A87 ♦ J74 ♣ 982	South: ♠ A862 ♥ 96 ♦ AQ63 ♣ K64	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

Board: 54 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 11 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ A987 ♥ 4 ♦ KJ53 ♣ AJ104	South: ♠ J652 ♥ AQ95 ♦ Q104 ♣ Q8	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

Board: 55 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 10 South HCP: 15 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ A1084 ♥ QJ942 ♦ 73 ♣ K4	South: ♠ 3 ♥ A1086 ♦ KQJ ♣ AJ862	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 56	♠ AQ87	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A63	

Board: 57	♠ 1054	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A943	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ72	

Board: 58	♠ 9873	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK53	

Board: 59	♠ AKQJ	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J97	

Board: 60	♠ A4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J972	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ87  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AKJ86  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ J1082  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ QJ752

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 1054  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ KJ72

South:  
 ♠ AK82  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQ943  
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 9873  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ AK53

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ QJ1076

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ 654  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ J97

South:  
 ♠ 10987  
 ♥ AKQ2  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ J972  
 ♦ AJ83  
 ♣ K107

South:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 56	♠ 92	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ752	

Board: 57	♠ AK82	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	

Board: 58	♠ KQ2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1076	

Board: 59	♠ 10987	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 60	♠ 9763	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J32	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ87  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AKJ86  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ J1082  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ QJ752

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 1054  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ KJ72

South:  
 ♠ AK82  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQ943  
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 9873  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ AK53

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ QJ1076

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ 654  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ J97

South:  
 ♠ 10987  
 ♥ AKQ2  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ J972  
 ♦ AJ83  
 ♣ K107

South:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 61	♠ 62	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K532	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q854	

Board: 62	♠ AKQ6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ63	

Board: 63	♠ 8632	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1083	

Board: 64	♠ A1072	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K862	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ32	

Board: 65	♠ AQ973	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 873	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ K532  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ Q854

South:  
 ♠ AJ104  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQJ65  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 62  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ Q952  
 ♣ KJ63

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ 9765  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ A982

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 63  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 8632  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AK1083

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ KQJ6  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 64  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ A1072  
 ♥ K862  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KJ32

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ K832  
 ♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 65  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ AQ973  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 873

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ A1062  
 ♦ K1087  
 ♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 61	♠ AJ104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	

Board: 62	♠ 92	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9765	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A982	

Board: 63	♠ Q10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q65	

Board: 64	♠ K3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ K832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q764	

Board: 65	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK105	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ K532  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ Q854

South:  
 ♠ AJ104  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQJ65  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 62  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ Q952  
 ♣ KJ63

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ 9765  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ A982

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 63  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 8632  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AK1083

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ KQJ6  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 64  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ A1072  
 ♥ K862  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KJ32

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ K832  
 ♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 65  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ AQ973  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 873

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ A1062  
 ♦ K1087  
 ♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 66	♠ K	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1085	

Board: 67	♠ K10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q872	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ43	

Board: 68	♠ AJ102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 69	♠ Q87	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ AK752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 70	♠ AKQ7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ J1085

South:  
 ♠ 9853  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AK9762

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 67  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ Q872  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ KJ43

South:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ A962

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 68  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ102  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AK62  
 ♣ K92

South:  
 ♠ KQ9743  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ AK752  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 70  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ QJ64  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ J9863  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 66	♠ 9853	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK9762	

Board: 67	♠ AQ72	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A962	

Board: 68	♠ KQ9743	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 69	♠ K4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q832	

Board: 70	♠ J9863	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ J1085

South:  
 ♠ 9853  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AK9762

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 67  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ Q872  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ KJ43

South:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ A962

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 68  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ102  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AK62  
 ♣ K92

South:  
 ♠ KQ9743  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ AK752  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 70  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ QJ64  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ J9863  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 71	♠ Q84	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109753	

Board: 72	♠ 83	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ96	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK52	

Board: 73	♠ AJ52	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6532	

Board: 74	♠ KQJ3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 75	♠ A752	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ 109753

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ A653  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 72  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ AJ96  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ AK52

South:  
 ♠ J54  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ A743  
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 73  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ52  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K6532

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQ73  
 ♦ KQ942  
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 74  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ AQ109  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ 108752  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 75  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A752  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ J542  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 71	♠ A2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A653	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 72	♠ J54	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ8	

Board: 73	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

Board: 74	♠ A1092	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ 108752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 75	♠ Q8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J542	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ 109753

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ A653  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 72  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ AJ96  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ AK52

South:  
 ♠ J54  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ A743  
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 73  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ52  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K6532

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQ73  
 ♦ KQ942  
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 74  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ AQ109  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ 108752  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 75  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A752  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ J542  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 76      ♠ K643  
Dealer: W      ♥ K  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ83  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ85

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E      ♥ A98432  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q102  
HCP: 6      ♣ 64

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q987  
Vul: None      ♦ AK843  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK6

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 79      ♠ 10965  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ10  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q  
HCP: 10      ♣ K10542

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ A10  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ87  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ102  
HCP: 20      ♣ A82

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K643  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ83  
 ♣ AJ85

South:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ Q875  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 77  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ A98432  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ A1062  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ AK972

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 78  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠ X W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ Q987  
 ♦ AK843  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ A9853  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 79  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 10965  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K10542

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AJ84  
 ♦ KJ873  
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 80  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ AQ87  
 ♦ AQ102  
 ♣ A82

South:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ J874  
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 76	♠ 972	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q875	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ92	

Board: 77	♠ A1062	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK972	

Board: 78	♠ A9853	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 843	

Board: 79	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	

Board: 80	♠ 987	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9654	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K643  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ83  
 ♣ AJ85

South:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ Q875  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 77  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ A98432  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ A1062  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ AK972

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 78  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠ X W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ Q987  
 ♦ AK843  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ A9853  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 79  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 10965  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K10542

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AJ84  
 ♦ KJ873  
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
Pass	3♣	2♠	X
		AP	

Board: 80  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ AQ87  
 ♦ AQ102  
 ♣ A82

South:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ J874  
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 81	♠ K7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K932	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ72	

Board: 82	♠ AK109	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10752	

Board: 83	♠ QJ73	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ Q952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	

Board: 84	♠ A873	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1054	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 85	♠ Q8	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ873	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ K932  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ QJ72

South:  
 ♠ A954  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AQ974  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 82  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ AK109  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ102  
 ♣ A10752

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ K9874  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 83  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ73  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ Q952  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ J843  
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 84  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A873  
 ♥ Q1054  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKJ2

South:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ J743  
 ♣ 10543

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 85  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ Q1043  
 ♣ AQ873

South:  
 ♠ AK109  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J1062

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 81	♠ A954	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Board: 82	♠ 74	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K9874	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K86	

Board: 83	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK95	
Vul: None	♦ J843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ102	

Board: 84	♠ KQ5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ J743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10543	

Board: 85	♠ AK109	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1062	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ K932  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ QJ72

South:  
 ♠ A954  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AQ974  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 82  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ AK109  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ102  
 ♣ A10752

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ K9874  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 83  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ73  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ Q952  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ J843  
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 84  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A873  
 ♥ Q1054  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKJ2

South:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ J743  
 ♣ 10543

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 85  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ Q1043  
 ♣ AQ873

South:  
 ♠ AK109  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J1062

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 86	♠ KQJ2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	

Board: 87	♠ J42	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 88	♠ AKQ3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q76	

Board: 89	♠ KJ9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K104	

Board: 90	♠ J1074	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	2♦	X	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♠ KQJ2	♠ A7	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♥ AKQ9	♥ J84	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ 974	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ984	1. strength cue bid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 87			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			2♥	X
Vul: NS	♠ J42	♠ AKQ8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♥ K65	♥ J3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ82	♦ 9763	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ3	♣ K76				

Board: 88			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ3	♠ J986	AP			
North HCP: 15	♥ A1074	♥ 65				
South HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ Q73				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ Q76	♣ AK54				

Board: 89			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ76	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♥ K986	♥ 32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ A108	♦ KJ2	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K104	♣ A632				

Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	2♥	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♠ J1074	♠ AK952	AP			
North HCP: 13	♥ J7	♥ 432				
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ32	♦ K7				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQ7	♣ K54				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 86	♠ A7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ984	

Board: 87	♠ AKQ8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ 9763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 88	♠ J986	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK54	

Board: 89	♠ AQ76	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A632	

Board: 90	♠ AK952	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ2  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AQ5

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ J84  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ KJ984

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strength cue bid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ AJ82  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ 9763  
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ3  
 ♥ A1074  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ Q76

South:  
 ♠ J986  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ9  
 ♥ K986  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ K104

South:  
 ♠ AQ76  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ A632

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 90  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J1074  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AJ32  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ AK952  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	4♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 91      ♠ K106  
Dealer: E      ♥ K74  
Vul: EW      ♦ 984  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q875

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ A  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ106  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ986  
HCP: 19      ♣ A92

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ A3  
Dealer: E      ♥ A854  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ75  
HCP: 14      ♣ 106

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ6  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q102  
HCP: 20      ♣ A1098

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ97  
Vul: Both      ♦ 842  
HCP: 15      ♣ A73

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ Q875

South:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 92  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQ106  
 ♦ AQ986  
 ♣ A92

South:  
 ♠ 10972  
 ♥ 8732  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ J1076

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 93  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ A854  
 ♦ KQJ75  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ 8642  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ AK432

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 94  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ A1098

South:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ KJ6432

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 95  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AKQ97  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ A73

South:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ 10852  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 91      ♠ AQ98  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q6  
Vul: EW      ♦ A73  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK43

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ 10972  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8732  
Vul: Both      ♦ K  
HCP: 4      ♣ J1076

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ 8642  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q  
Vul: None      ♦ A94  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK432

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ 842  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: EW      ♦ K83  
HCP: 7      ♣ KJ6432

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ AK103  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10852  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ5

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ Q875

South:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 92  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQ106  
 ♦ AQ986  
 ♣ A92

South:  
 ♠ 10972  
 ♥ 8732  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ J1076

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 93  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ A854  
 ♦ KQJ75  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ 8642  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ AK432

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 94  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ A1098

South:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ KJ6432

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 95  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AKQ97  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ A73

South:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ 10852  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 96	♠ AKJ4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	
Board: 97	♠ A107	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ A10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 642	
Board: 98	♠ 64	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A632	
Board: 99	♠ 8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A987	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10986	
Board: 100	♠ KQ102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K72	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 21 South HCP: 6 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ AKJ4 ♥ K982 ♦ A2 ♣ AQ5	South: ♠ Q10862 ♥ 5 ♦ 953 ♣ KJ98	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♦	X	Pass	2♠																
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠																
AP																			

Board: 97 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 8 South HCP: 19 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A107 ♥ 105 ♦ A10863 ♣ 642	South: ♠ 94 ♥ KQ94 ♦ KQ4 ♣ AKQ9	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial</p>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 98 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ 64 ♥ AQ54 ♦ QJ10 ♣ A632	South: ♠ KQ3 ♥ K9876 ♦ A92 ♣ J7	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	4♥												
AP															

Board: 99 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ 8 ♥ A987 ♦ Q93 ♣ A10986	South: ♠ KJ65 ♥ 102 ♦ AK6 ♣ KQJ5	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	3♣	AP													

Board: 100 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ KQ102 ♥ Q3 ♦ AK107 ♣ K72	South: ♠ A84 ♥ K52 ♦ 984 ♣ 10854	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>												
Pass	3♣	AP													

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 96	♠ Q10862	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ98	

Board: 97	♠ 94	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 98	♠ KQ3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K9876	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Board: 99	♠ KJ65	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 100	♠ A84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10854	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 21 South HCP: 6 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ AKJ4 ♥ K982 ♦ A2 ♣ AQ5	South: ♠ Q10862 ♥ 5 ♦ 953 ♣ KJ98	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♦	X	Pass	2♠																
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠																
AP																			

Board: 97 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 8 South HCP: 19 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A107 ♥ 105 ♦ A10863 ♣ 642	South: ♠ 94 ♥ KQ94 ♦ KQ4 ♣ AKQ9	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial</p>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 98 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ 64 ♥ AQ54 ♦ QJ10 ♣ A632	South: ♠ KQ3 ♥ K9876 ♦ A92 ♣ J7	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	4♥												
AP															

Board: 99 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ 8 ♥ A987 ♦ Q93 ♣ A10986	South: ♠ KJ65 ♥ 102 ♦ AK6 ♣ KQJ5	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	3♣	AP													

Board: 100 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ KQ102 ♥ Q3 ♦ AK107 ♣ K72	South: ♠ A84 ♥ K52 ♦ 984 ♣ 10854	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>												
Pass	3♣	AP													



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 101	♠ Q852	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J53	

Board: 102	♠ KQ32	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Board: 103	♠ 104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J983	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K108432	

Board: 104	♠ A5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ4	

Board: 105	♠ A943	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK106	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ Q852  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ J53

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ A1082  
 ♣ A942

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ32  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AQJ8  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ J54  
 ♥ AJ85  
 ♦ 10972  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 103  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K108432

South:  
 ♠ KQ92  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ AQJ76

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 104  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AQJ4  
 ♦ KQ62  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ A984  
 ♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 105  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A943  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AK106

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ AQJ8  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ J753

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 101	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A942	

Board: 102	♠ J54	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	

Board: 103	♠ KQ92	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ76	

Board: 104	♠ 1098	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ97	

Board: 105	♠ J6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J753	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ Q852  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ J53

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ A1082  
 ♣ A942

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ32  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AQJ8  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ J54  
 ♥ AJ85  
 ♦ 10972  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 103  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K108432

South:  
 ♠ KQ92  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ AQJ76

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 104  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AQJ4  
 ♦ KQ62  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ A984  
 ♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 105  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A943  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AK106

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ AQJ8  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ J753

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 106	♠ KQ85	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1096	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	
Board: 107	♠ J9643	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ98	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 11	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ AK73	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K654	
Board: 109	♠ AJ84	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ A1096

♦ K6

♣ AK2

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ74

♦ Q982

♣ J7654

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ J9643

♥ KQJ98

♦ A4

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ A632

♦ KJ73

♣ AQJ65

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AK73

♥ 43

♦ A105

♣ K654

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K76

♦ KQ9876

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ A109

♦ QJ43

♣ 108

South:

♠ 73

♥ Q652

♦ AK2

♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 106  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ —  
♥ KQ74  
♦ Q982  
♣ J7654

West Opens 2♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 107  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ —  
♥ A632  
♦ KJ73  
♣ AQJ65

East Opens 2♠.  
East Doubles 6♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 108  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ Q6  
♥ K76  
♦ KQ9876  
♣ 102

West Opens 2♥.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 109  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ 73  
♥ Q652  
♦ AK2  
♣ KQ92

East Opens 2♠.  
You bid first.

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ A1096

♦ K6

♣ AK2

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ74

♦ Q982

♣ J7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ J9643

♥ KQJ98

♦ A4

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ A632

♦ KJ73

♣ AQJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AK73

♥ 43

♦ A105

♣ K654

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K76

♦ KQ9876

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3♦
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ A109

♦ QJ43

♣ 108

South:

♠ 73

♥ Q652

♦ AK2

♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 110	♠ AQ73	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ62	

Board: 111	♠ J63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8543	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

Board: 112	♠ QJ103	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 113	♠ 873	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK52	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ73  
 ♥ AQ84  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AJ62

South:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ KJ32  
 ♦ Q643  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 111  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ 8543  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 112  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ103  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ AQ83  
 ♣ AK3

South:  
 ♠ K654  
 ♥ J764  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 113  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ A107

South:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ Q843  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 110	♠ K95	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	
Board: 111	♠ AK94	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ9	
Board: 112	♠ K654	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J764	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1098	
Board: 113	♠ AK94	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q843	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ73  
 ♥ AQ84  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AJ62

South:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ KJ32  
 ♦ Q643  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 111  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ 8543  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 112  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ103  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ AQ83  
 ♣ AK3

South:  
 ♠ K654  
 ♥ J764  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 113  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ A107

South:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ Q843  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 114	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	
Board: 115	♠ Q1065	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1042	
Board: 116	♠ AK65	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK103	
Board: 117	♠ A10742	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 118	♠ 97	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A754	
Vul: NS	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AK62  
 ♦ KJ1032  
 ♣ A104

South:  
 ♠ K9754  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 115  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1065  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ J1042

South:  
 ♠ A743  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 116  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AK65  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ AK103

South:  
 ♠ QJ94  
 ♥ KJ93  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 117  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A10742  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KJ1063  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK85  
 ♦ A9754  
 ♣ Q865

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ A754  
 ♦ A953  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ KQ64  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ842  
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 114	♠ K9754	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J2	

Board: 115	♠ A743	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 116	♠ QJ94	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	

Board: 117	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ A9754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q865	

Board: 118	♠ KQ64	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J84	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AK62  
 ♦ KJ1032  
 ♣ A104

South:  
 ♠ K9754  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 115  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1065  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ J1042

South:  
 ♠ A743  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 116  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AK65  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ AK103

South:  
 ♠ QJ94  
 ♥ KJ93  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 117  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A10742  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KJ1063  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK85  
 ♦ A9754  
 ♣ Q865

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ A754  
 ♦ A953  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ KQ64  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ842  
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 119      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ K43  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK108  
HCP: 11        ♣ J7542

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ AQ103  
Dealer: W        ♥ K1064  
Vul: Both       ♦ 107  
HCP: 13        ♣ A84

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 121      ♠ K654  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10864  
Vul: NS        ♦ 10973  
HCP: 3        ♣ 7

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ A4  
Dealer: W        ♥ J765  
Vul: EW        ♦ K1042  
HCP: 14        ♣ AQ7

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ 9853  
Dealer: E        ♥ 964  
Vul: Both       ♦ A52  
HCP: 4        ♣ 953

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ K43

♦ AK108

♣ J7542

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ 95

♦ Q73

♣ AQ109

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ K1064

♦ 107

♣ A84

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q8753

♦ Q965

♣ KJ

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K654

♥ 10864

♦ 10973

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ K

♦ AKQ85

♣ Q93

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 122

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A4

♥ J765

♦ K1042

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ Q85

♥ K93

♦ AJ85

♣ K64

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 123

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 9853

♥ 964

♦ A52

♣ 953

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ2

♦ KQJ43

♣ A108

West North East South

2♠ X

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 119	♠ KQJ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ109	
Board: 120	♠ KJ	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 121	♠ AQ108	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q93	
Board: 122	♠ Q85	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	
Board: 123	♠ K	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A108	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ KQJ10	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ 95	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK108	♦ Q73	2♥ X
South HCP: 14	♣ J7542	♣ AQ109	Pass 3♣ AP
Contract: 3♣ N			

Board: 120	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AQ103	♠ KJ	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K1064	♥ Q8753	2♦ X Pass 4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 107	♦ Q965	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A84	♣ KJ	
Contract: 4♥ S			

Board: 121	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ K654	♠ AQ108	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 10864	♥ K	2♥ X
North HCP: 3	♦ 10973	♦ AKQ85	Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ Q93	AP
Contract: 3♠ N			

Board: 122	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ Q85	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ J765	♥ K93	2♠ X Pass 2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K1042	♦ AJ85	Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	♣ K64	AP
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 123	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 9853	♠ K	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ AQJ2	
North HCP: 4	♦ A52	♦ KQJ43	2♠ X
South HCP: 20	♣ 953	♣ A108	AP
Contract: 2♠X E			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 124	♠ KJ32	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 125	♠ 9752	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q105	
Board: 126	♠ AJ42	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ97	
Board: 127	♠ Q10754	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK97	
Board: 128	♠ 63	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1098	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ KJ32  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AQJ105  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ KJ86  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 125  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 9752  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ A842  
 ♣ Q105

South:  
 ♠ A643  
 ♥ AK109  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 126  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ42  
 ♥ K642  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQ97

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ K1054  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 127  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q10754  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ AK97

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AK102  
 ♦ KQ108  
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 128  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ Q1098  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ AKQ2

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ KJ52  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 124	♠ Q54	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ86	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 987	

Board: 125	♠ A643	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ63	

Board: 126	♠ K9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

Board: 127	♠ 82	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	

Board: 128	♠ KQ7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 953	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ KJ32  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AQJ105  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ KJ86  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 125  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 9752  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ A842  
 ♣ Q105

South:  
 ♠ A643  
 ♥ AK109  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 126  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ42  
 ♥ K642  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQ97

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ K1054  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 127  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q10754  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ AK97

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AK102  
 ♦ KQ108  
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 128  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ Q1098  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ AKQ2

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ KJ52  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 129	♠ KJ64	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K962	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 130	♠ AQ64	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q98	

Board: 131	♠ 942	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	

Board: 132	♠ A3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K98	

Board: 133	♠ J8543	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ64	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ K962

♦ 1092

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ Q

♦ A53

♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ 6

♦ AKJ43

♣ Q98

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ AQ985

♦ 72

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 942

♥ 753

♦ AKQ5

♣ Q104

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ4

♦ 8743

♣ 973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK102

♦ KQ87

♣ K98

South:

♠ J96

♥ J87

♦ J932

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J8543

♥ J9

♦ 103

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ —

♥ AK76

♦ AKQ96

♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 129	♠ AQ95	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1074	
Board: 130	♠ KJ10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ985	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	
Board: 131	♠ A5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 8743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 973	
Board: 132	♠ J96	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q64	
Board: 133	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1072	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ K962

♦ 1092

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ Q

♦ A53

♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ 6

♦ AKJ43

♣ Q98

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ AQ985

♦ 72

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 942

♥ 753

♦ AKQ5

♣ Q104

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ4

♦ 8743

♣ 973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK102

♦ KQ87

♣ K98

South:

♠ J96

♥ J87

♦ J932

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J8543

♥ J9

♦ 103

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ —

♥ AK76

♦ AKQ96

♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 134	♠ 32	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q853	
Board: 135	♠ K1086	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ765	
Board: 136	♠ A3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J865	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ86	
Board: 137	♠ Q93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	
Board: 138	♠ J654	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK97	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQ75

♦ AJ10

♣ Q853

South:

♠ Q954

♥ KJ1043

♦ —

♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♥
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 135

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1086

♥ AQ3

♦ 4

♣ AQ765

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ82

♦ AJ86

♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ J865

♦ A95

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ 874

♥ K9

♦ K103

♣ K9752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♣
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q93

♥ A95

♦ AQJ106

♣ J8

South:

♠ AK75

♥ 108

♦ K843

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J654

♥ Q4

♦ KQ8

♣ AK97

South:

♠ AK73

♥ 983

♦ A72

♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 134	♠ Q954	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	

Board: 135	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ98	

Board: 136	♠ 874	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9752	

Board: 137	♠ AK75	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 138	♠ AK73	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1062	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ 32 ♥ AQ75 ♦ AJ10 ♣ Q853	South: ♠ Q954 ♥ KJ1043 ♦ — ♣ AJ74	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: center;">North</td> <td style="text-align: center;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♥	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♥												
AP															

Board: 135 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ K1086 ♥ AQ3 ♦ 4 ♣ AQ765	South: ♠ 4 ♥ KJ82 ♦ AJ86 ♣ KJ98	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: center;">North</td> <td style="text-align: center;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3NT</td> <td style="text-align: center;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 136 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 14 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ A3 ♥ J865 ♦ A95 ♣ AJ86	South: ♠ 874 ♥ K9 ♦ K103 ♣ K9752	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: center;">North</td> <td style="text-align: center;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♣												
AP															

Board: 137 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 14 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ Q93 ♥ A95 ♦ AQJ106 ♣ J8	South: ♠ AK75 ♥ 108 ♦ K843 ♣ AQ2	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: center;">North</td> <td style="text-align: center;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3NT</td> <td style="text-align: center;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 138 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 11 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ J654 ♥ Q4 ♦ KQ8 ♣ AK97	South: ♠ AK73 ♥ 983 ♦ A72 ♣ 1062	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: center;">North</td> <td style="text-align: center;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 139	♠ Q764	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	
Board: 140	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 141	♠ 752	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8654	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J53	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ KQ75	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ973	
Board: 143	♠ Q5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1076	
Vul: None	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

# Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦X E

North:

♠ Q764

♥ K4

♦ KJ863

♣ 82

South:

♠ A1082

♥ A1075

♦ —

♣ AQJ76

West North East South

2♦ X

AP

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK53

♦ AQ62

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ A109853

♥ 7

♦ KJ983

♣ 4

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 752

♥ 8654

♦ J53

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 104

♥ AK93

♦ AK6

♣ AJ73

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 142

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 10

♦ A93

♣ KJ973

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ A632

♦ KJ72

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. Blackwood 0314

3. A=1/4 or 4/4

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K1076

♦ A432

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ A876

♥ AJ54

♦ 8

♣ AJ53

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 139      ♠ A1082  
Dealer: E        ♥ A1075  
Vul: Both        ♦ —  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQJ76

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ A109853  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ983  
HCP: 8          ♣ 4

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK93  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK6  
HCP: 19         ♣ AJ73

East Opens 2♠.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ AJ6  
Dealer: W        ♥ A632  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ72  
HCP: 19         ♣ AQ

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ A876  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ54  
Vul: None        ♦ 8  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ53

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦X E

North:

♠ Q764

♥ K4

♦ KJ863

♣ 82

South:

♠ A1082

♥ A1075

♦ —

♣ AQJ76

West North East South

2♦ X

AP

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK53

♦ AQ62

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ A109853

♥ 7

♦ KJ983

♣ 4

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 752

♥ 8654

♦ J53

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 104

♥ AK93

♦ AK6

♣ AJ73

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 142

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 10

♦ A93

♣ KJ973

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ A632

♦ KJ72

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. Blackwood 0314

3. A=1/4 or 4/4

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K1076

♦ A432

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ A876

♥ AJ54

♦ 8

♣ AJ53

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 144	♠ Q8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J932	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ109	
Board: 145	♠ K1082	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A53	
Board: 146	♠ K	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q765	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10972	
Board: 147	♠ KQ2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7432	
Board: 148	♠ AK104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ92	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ J932  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ KJ109

South:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ A87642

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 145  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K1082  
 ♥ QJ64  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ AJ93  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQJ4  
 ♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 146  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q765  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ A10972

South:  
 ♠ J543  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ QJ53  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 147  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ AK1084  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 7432

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ QJ93  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 148  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ AK104  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ Q974  
 ♣ KJ92

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ QJ985  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 144	♠ 972	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A87642	

Board: 145	♠ AJ93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ92	

Board: 146	♠ J543	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Board: 147	♠ 83	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 148	♠ J32	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ985	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ106	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ J932  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ KJ109

South:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ A87642

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 145  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K1082  
 ♥ QJ64  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ AJ93  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQJ4  
 ♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 146  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q765  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ A10972

South:  
 ♠ J543  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ QJ53  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 147  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ AK1084  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 7432

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ QJ93  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 148  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ AK104  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ Q974  
 ♣ KJ92

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ QJ985  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 149	♠ K9532	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 150	♠ AQJ5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q65	

Board: 151	♠ A8753	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 152	♠ A643	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Board: 153	♠ 1053	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ842	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ K9532  
 ♥ KQ765  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AJ42  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ AJ1075

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♦	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 150  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ5  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ KJ84  
 ♣ Q65

South:  
 ♠ 10873  
 ♥ A872  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 151  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ A8753  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ K52

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQ63  
 ♦ AQ93  
 ♣ A983

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 152  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ A643  
 ♥ AK74  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ QJ109  
 ♦ AJ73  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 153  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ KQ842  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ A85

South:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ 109763

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 149	♠ Q	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A85	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1075	You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ 10873	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	
Board: 151	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A983	
Board: 152	♠ Q8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 984	
Board: 153	♠ AKJ4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109763	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ K9532  
 ♥ KQ765  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AJ42  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ AJ1075

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♦	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 150  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ5  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ KJ84  
 ♣ Q65

South:  
 ♠ 10873  
 ♥ A872  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 151  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ A8753  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ K52

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQ63  
 ♦ AQ93  
 ♣ A983

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 152  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ A643  
 ♥ AK74  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ QJ109  
 ♦ AJ73  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 153  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ KQ842  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ A85

South:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ 109763

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 154	♠ 82	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK72	
Board: 155	♠ KJ3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	
Board: 156	♠ K875	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	
Board: 157	♠ J54	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8754	
Board: 158	♠ A1095	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1084	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 17 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ 82 ♥ A632 ♦ AQ2 ♣ AK72	South: ♠ 954 ♥ K105 ♦ KJ94 ♣ Q109	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦																
AP																			

Board: 155 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ KJ3 ♥ Q742 ♦ K74 ♣ AQ3	South: ♠ AQ74 ♥ K1085 ♦ 32 ♣ KJ9	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♦	X												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 156 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 19 South HCP: 8 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ K875 ♥ 6 ♦ AKQ103 ♣ AK8	South: ♠ Q1096 ♥ KQ94 ♦ J74 ♣ 92	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
Pass	4♠	AP													

Board: 157 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 4 South HCP: 23 Contract: 4♣ N	North: ♠ J54 ♥ 432 ♦ K96 ♣ 8754	South: ♠ 93 ♥ AKQ5 ♦ AQ103 ♣ AKJ	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>																
Pass	4♣	AP																	

Board: 158 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 11 Contract: 2♥ X W	North: ♠ A1095 ♥ 7 ♦ AK1084 ♣ A96	South: ♠ Q2 ♥ KJ982 ♦ Q53 ♣ K74	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♥	X	AP									

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 154      ♠ 954  
Dealer: W        ♥ K105  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ94  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q109

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ AQ74  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1085  
Vul: Both       ♦ 32  
HCP: 13          ♣ KJ9

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 156      ♠ Q1096  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ94  
Vul: None       ♦ J74  
HCP: 8           ♣ 92

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ 93  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ103  
HCP: 23          ♣ AKJ

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ982  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q53  
HCP: 11          ♣ K74

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 17 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ 82 ♥ A632 ♦ AQ2 ♣ AK72	South: ♠ 954 ♥ K105 ♦ KJ94 ♣ Q109	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦																
AP																			

Board: 155 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ KJ3 ♥ Q742 ♦ K74 ♣ AQ3	South: ♠ AQ74 ♥ K1085 ♦ 32 ♣ KJ9	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♦	X												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 156 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 19 South HCP: 8 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ K875 ♥ 6 ♦ AKQ103 ♣ AK8	South: ♠ Q1096 ♥ KQ94 ♦ J74 ♣ 92	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
Pass	4♠	AP													

Board: 157 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 4 South HCP: 23 Contract: 4♣ N	North: ♠ J54 ♥ 432 ♦ K96 ♣ 8754	South: ♠ 93 ♥ AKQ5 ♦ AQ103 ♣ AKJ	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>																
Pass	4♣	AP																	

Board: 158 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 11 Contract: 2♥ X W	North: ♠ A1095 ♥ 7 ♦ AK1084 ♣ A96	South: ♠ Q2 ♥ KJ982 ♦ Q53 ♣ K74	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♥	X	AP									



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 159	♠ A1054	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A10874	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	

Board: 160	♠ KQJ4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J843	

Board: 161	♠ 854	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	

Board: 162	♠ 42	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 163	♠ 9532	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A9864	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 2	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A1054

♥ A10874

♦ 3

♣ A103

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 3

♦ AKQ108

♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AQ108

♦ 2

♣ J843

South:

♠ A9852

♥ K6

♦ 9653

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 854

♥ Q86

♦ KQ854

♣ 76

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKJ10

♦ J106

♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 42

♥ AJ108

♦ KQ73

♣ A54

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ Q972

♦ A6

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9532

♥ A9864

♦ 643

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ 2

♦ AKJ8

♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 159	♠ KQ62	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q85	
Board: 160	♠ A9852	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 161	♠ Q9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 162	♠ AJ73	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q972	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	
Board: 163	♠ KQJ7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ4	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A1054

♥ A10874

♦ 3

♣ A103

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 3

♦ AKQ108

♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AQ108

♦ 2

♣ J843

South:

♠ A9852

♥ K6

♦ 9653

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 854

♥ Q86

♦ KQ854

♣ 76

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKJ10

♦ J106

♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 42

♥ AJ108

♦ KQ73

♣ A54

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ Q972

♦ A6

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9532

♥ A9864

♦ 643

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ 2

♦ AKJ8

♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 164	♠ AKQ7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K108	

Board: 165	♠ J864	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

Board: 166	♠ 73	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 654	

Board: 167	♠ A107	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10764	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ83	

Board: 168	♠ 85	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1043	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 17 South HCP: 10 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ AKQ7 ♥ KJ104 ♦ J4 ♣ K108	South: ♠ 984 ♥ Q32 ♦ A63 ♣ A942	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. strength cue bid</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP				1. strength cue bid			
West	North	East	South																				
2♦	X	Pass	3♣																				
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT																				
AP																							
1. strength cue bid																							

Board: 165 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 22 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ J864 ♥ QJ107 ♦ Q74 ♣ 106	South: ♠ A ♥ AK83 ♦ A983 ♣ AK82	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Lebensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP				1. Lebensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																				
		2♠	X																				
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT																				
AP																							
1. Lebensohl after double																							

Board: 166 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 14 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 73 ♥ AQ64 ♦ AKJ3 ♣ 654	South: ♠ AJ92 ♥ K5 ♦ 975 ♣ AQ82	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Lebensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP				1. Lebensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																				
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																				
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT																				
AP																							
1. Lebensohl after double																							

Board: 167 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A107 ♥ 10764 ♦ A8 ♣ KQ83	South: ♠ 43 ♥ AQJ8 ♦ K53 ♣ AJ42	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 168 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 16 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ 85 ♥ AKQ4 ♦ AK83 ♣ 1043	South: ♠ KQ6 ♥ 62 ♦ QJ97 ♣ AJ75	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Lebensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP		1. Lebensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♣	AP																	
1. Lebensohl after double																			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 164	♠ 984	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A942	

Board: 165	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK82	

Board: 166	♠ AJ92	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ82	

Board: 167	♠ 43	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ42	

Board: 168	♠ KQ6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ75	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 17 South HCP: 10 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ AKQ7 ♥ KJ104 ♦ J4 ♣ K108	South: ♠ 984 ♥ Q32 ♦ A63 ♣ A942	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. strength cue bid</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP				1. strength cue bid			
West	North	East	South																				
2♦	X	Pass	3♣																				
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT																				
AP																							
1. strength cue bid																							

Board: 165 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 22 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ J864 ♥ QJ107 ♦ Q74 ♣ 106	South: ♠ A ♥ AK83 ♦ A983 ♣ AK82	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Lebensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP				1. Lebensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																				
		2♠	X																				
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT																				
AP																							
1. Lebensohl after double																							

Board: 166 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 14 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 73 ♥ AQ64 ♦ AKJ3 ♣ 654	South: ♠ AJ92 ♥ K5 ♦ 975 ♣ AQ82	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Lebensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP				1. Lebensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																				
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																				
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT																				
AP																							
1. Lebensohl after double																							

Board: 167 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A107 ♥ 10764 ♦ A8 ♣ KQ83	South: ♠ 43 ♥ AQJ8 ♦ K53 ♣ AJ42	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 168 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 16 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ 85 ♥ AKQ4 ♦ AK83 ♣ 1043	South: ♠ KQ6 ♥ 62 ♦ QJ97 ♣ AJ75	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Lebensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP		1. Lebensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♣	AP																	
1. Lebensohl after double																			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 169	♠ A7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ 8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	

Board: 170	♠ 82	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q753	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ42	

Board: 171	♠ J73	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 172	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q843	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 173	♠ K52	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ109	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ 8732  
 ♣ AQ64

South:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ A832  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 170  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ Q753  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ KQ42

South:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ AJ98  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A10873

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 171  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ AJ984  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K106

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ K752  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 172  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q843  
 ♦ AQ982  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ A1072  
 ♥ AK9765  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ KQ109

South:  
 ♠ QJ64  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ AK53  
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 169      ♠ KQ85  
Dealer: E        ♥ A832  
Vul: Both        ♦ 6  
HCP: 13         ♣ KJ53

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ J63  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ98  
Vul: None        ♦ K  
HCP: 13         ♣ A10873

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: E        ♥ K752  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ53  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ2

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ A1072  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK9765  
Vul: Both        ♦ K  
HCP: 14         ♣ 76

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ QJ64  
Dealer: E        ♥ 62  
Vul: None        ♦ AK53  
HCP: 14         ♣ A83

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ 8732  
 ♣ AQ64

South:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ A832  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 170  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ Q753  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ KQ42

South:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ AJ98  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A10873

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 171  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ AJ984  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K106

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ K752  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 172  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q843  
 ♦ AQ982  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ A1072  
 ♥ AK9765  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ KQ109

South:  
 ♠ QJ64  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ AK53  
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 174	♠ AQ97	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 175	♠ A10762	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8652	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 42	
Board: 176	♠ A432	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK92	
Board: 177	♠ J6	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109753	
Board: 178	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ10	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 19 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ AQ97 ♥ 82 ♦ AJ3 ♣ AKJ9	South: ♠ KJ108 ♥ J43 ♦ Q105 ♣ 763	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2♠																
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠																
AP																			

Board: 175 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 7 South HCP: 17 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ A10762 ♥ Q8652 ♦ J ♣ 42	South: ♠ KQ83 ♥ J ♦ AK4 ♣ KJ1095	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

Board: 176 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 18 South HCP: 10 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ A432 ♥ KQJ8 ♦ J ♣ AK92	South: ♠ KQJ1085 ♥ 65 ♦ A652 ♣ 10	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	4♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♦	X	Pass	4♠												
AP															

Board: 177 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 5 South HCP: 19 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ J6 ♥ A4 ♦ 9642 ♣ 109753	South: ♠ AK102 ♥ KJ52 ♦ K10 ♣ KQ2	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♦	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 178 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 21 South HCP: 5 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ A ♥ KQ84 ♦ Q64 ♣ AKQJ10	South: ♠ 8654 ♥ J965 ♦ A ♣ 9732	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>												
Pass	3NT	AP													

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 174	♠ KJ108	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 763	
Board: 175	♠ KQ83	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1095	
Board: 176	♠ KQJ1085	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 177	♠ AK102	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ2	
Board: 178	♠ 8654	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J965	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9732	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 19 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ AQ97 ♥ 82 ♦ AJ3 ♣ AKJ9	South: ♠ KJ108 ♥ J43 ♦ Q105 ♣ 763	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2♠																
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠																
AP																			

Board: 175 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 7 South HCP: 17 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ A10762 ♥ Q8652 ♦ J ♣ 42	South: ♠ KQ83 ♥ J ♦ AK4 ♣ KJ1095	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

Board: 176 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 18 South HCP: 10 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ A432 ♥ KQJ8 ♦ J ♣ AK92	South: ♠ KQJ1085 ♥ 65 ♦ A652 ♣ 10	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	4♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♦	X	Pass	4♠												
AP															

Board: 177 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 5 South HCP: 19 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ J6 ♥ A4 ♦ 9642 ♣ 109753	South: ♠ AK102 ♥ KJ52 ♦ K10 ♣ KQ2	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♦	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 178 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 21 South HCP: 5 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ A ♥ KQ84 ♦ Q64 ♣ AKQJ10	South: ♠ 8654 ♥ J965 ♦ A ♣ 9732	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>												
Pass	3NT	AP													



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 179      ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ 932  
Vul: None       ♦ J975  
HCP: 12         ♣ QJ3

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ AQ98  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ107  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q1063

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 181      ♠ K532  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q8765  
Vul: EW         ♦ J  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQJ

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182      ♠ A984  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ7  
Vul: Both       ♦ 93  
HCP: 18         ♣ AJ3

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 183      ♠ A8432  
Dealer: E        ♥ 76  
Vul: NS          ♦ 853  
HCP: 4          ♣ 983

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 12 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ AKJ ♥ 932 ♦ J975 ♣ QJ3	South: ♠ Q983 ♥ QJ ♦ K104 ♣ AK109	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. strength cue bid</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP				1. strength cue bid			
West	North	East	South																				
		2♥	X																				
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>																				
AP																							
1. strength cue bid																							

Board: 180 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ AQ98 ♥ 6 ♦ AJ107 ♣ Q1063	South: ♠ K62 ♥ K10932 ♦ K92 ♣ A9	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	3NT												
AP															

Board: 181 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 16 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ K532 ♥ Q8765 ♦ J ♣ KQJ	South: ♠ 8 ♥ AJ103 ♦ AK1085 ♣ A103	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

Board: 182 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 18 South HCP: 6 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ A984 ♥ AKQ7 ♦ 93 ♣ AJ3	South: ♠ KQJ3 ♥ 10832 ♦ 1072 ♣ 108	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♦	X	Pass	2♥																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

Board: 183 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 4 South HCP: 23 Contract: 2♠X E	North: ♠ A8432 ♥ 76 ♦ 853 ♣ 983	South: ♠ J9 ♥ AKQ5 ♦ AKQ4 ♣ KJ4	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
AP															

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 179	♠ Q983	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK109	
Board: 180	♠ K62	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K10932	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	
Board: 181	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1085	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	
Board: 182	♠ KQJ3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10832	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	
Board: 183	♠ J9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KJ4	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 12 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ AKJ ♥ 932 ♦ J975 ♣ QJ3	South: ♠ Q983 ♥ QJ ♦ K104 ♣ AK109	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. strength cue bid</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP				1. strength cue bid			
West	North	East	South																				
		2♥	X																				
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>																				
AP																							
1. strength cue bid																							

Board: 180 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ AQ98 ♥ 6 ♦ AJ107 ♣ Q1063	South: ♠ K62 ♥ K10932 ♦ K92 ♣ A9	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	3NT												
AP															

Board: 181 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 16 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ K532 ♥ Q8765 ♦ J ♣ KQJ	South: ♠ 8 ♥ AJ103 ♦ AK1085 ♣ A103	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

Board: 182 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 18 South HCP: 6 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ A984 ♥ AKQ7 ♦ 93 ♣ AJ3	South: ♠ KQJ3 ♥ 10832 ♦ 1072 ♣ 108	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♦	X	Pass	2♥																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

Board: 183 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 4 South HCP: 23 Contract: 2♠X E	North: ♠ A8432 ♥ 76 ♦ 853 ♣ 983	South: ♠ J9 ♥ AKQ5 ♦ AKQ4 ♣ KJ4	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
AP															

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 184	♠ AJ65	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	
Board: 185	♠ 9	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q107	
Board: 186	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A943	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ43	
Board: 187	♠ 96	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ762	
Vul: EW	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q2	
Board: 188	♠ J4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ AQ95

♦ J9

♣ A83

South:

♠ K72

♥ 108642

♦ A532

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ K87

♦ Q87653

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ QJ65

♦ —

♣ AKJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	X
--	--	----	---

AP

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A943

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ 9632

♥ Q1062

♦ 97

♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ QJ762

♦ 8752

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AK84

♦ 6

♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ KQ93

♦ AQJ7

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ A753

♥ 54

♦ 10965

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 184	♠ K72	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 108642	
Vul: EW	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	
Board: 185	♠ AJ42	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ96	
Board: 186	♠ 9632	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1062	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1072	
Board: 187	♠ AKQ5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK85	
Board: 188	♠ A753	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ 10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1086	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ65  
 ♥ AQ95  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ A83

South:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ 108642  
 ♦ A532  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 185  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ Q87653  
 ♣ Q107

South:  
 ♠ AJ42  
 ♥ QJ65  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ96

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 186  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AKQ43

South:  
 ♠ 9632  
 ♥ Q1062  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ QJ762  
 ♦ 8752  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ AK84  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ KQ93  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ KQ3

South:  
 ♠ A753  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ 10965  
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 189	♠ 2	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q864	
Vul: None	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q832	

Board: 190	♠ Q932	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ832	

Board: 191	♠ 10952	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ K432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1042	

Board: 192	♠ 102	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A876	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 193	♠ 9754	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q63	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q864

♦ QJ87

♣ Q832

South:

♠ A643

♥ AKJ7

♦ 2

♣ K975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q932

♥ KQ32

♦ —

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ A7

♦ AJ532

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10952

♥ 4

♦ K432

♣ K1042

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ

♦ AJ987

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ A876

♦ AKJ5

♣ A43

South:

♠ A86

♥ KQJ943

♦ Q103

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 9754

♥ J108

♦ K102

♣ Q63

South:

♠ J

♥ AK97

♦ AJ4

♣ AK1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 189      ♠ A643  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ7  
Vul: None        ♦ 2  
HCP: 15         ♣ K975

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 190      ♠ AKJ4  
Dealer: W        ♥ A7  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ532  
HCP: 17         ♣ 104

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191      ♠ A  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQJ  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ987  
HCP: 21         ♣ Q53

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ A86  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ943  
Vul: None        ♦ Q103  
HCP: 12         ♣ 2

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ J  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK97  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ4  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK1082

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q864

♦ QJ87

♣ Q832

South:

♠ A643

♥ AKJ7

♦ 2

♣ K975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q932

♥ KQ32

♦ —

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ A7

♦ AJ532

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10952

♥ 4

♦ K432

♣ K1042

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ

♦ AJ987

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ A876

♦ AKJ5

♣ A43

South:

♠ A86

♥ KQJ943

♦ Q103

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 9754

♥ J108

♦ K102

♣ Q63

South:

♠ J

♥ AK97

♦ AJ4

♣ AK1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 194	♠ AQ	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ93	

Board: 195	♠ J97	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	

Board: 196	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A642	

Board: 197	♠ J652	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	

Board: 198	♠ AK32	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q943	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ3	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ97

♦ AJ4

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ 953

♥ A103

♦ K10987

♣ J4

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J97

♥ K53

♦ A104

♣ AK76

South:

♠ 85

♥ AQJ8

♦ KQJ

♣ J932

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ7

♦ AK52

♣ A642

South:

♠ AQ7532

♥ 3

♦ J86

♣ QJ7

West North East South

2♠ X AP

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J652

♥ AQ105

♦ 764

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ J974

♦ 83

♣ AK8

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ AK32

♥ Q943

♦ A

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ Q109

♥ A82

♦ 7543

♣ 865

West North East South

2♦ X AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 194	♠ 953	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ K10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J4	

Board: 195	♠ 85	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J932	

Board: 196	♠ AQ7532	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	

Board: 197	♠ AQ103	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J974	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8	

Board: 198	♠ Q109	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 865	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ97

♦ AJ4

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ 953

♥ A103

♦ K10987

♣ J4

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J97

♥ K53

♦ A104

♣ AK76

South:

♠ 85

♥ AQJ8

♦ KQJ

♣ J932

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ7

♦ AK52

♣ A642

South:

♠ AQ7532

♥ 3

♦ J86

♣ QJ7

West North East South

2♠ X AP

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J652

♥ AQ105

♦ 764

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ J974

♦ 83

♣ AK8

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ AK32

♥ Q943

♦ A

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ Q109

♥ A82

♦ 7543

♣ 865

West North East South

2♦ X AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 199	♠ A42	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10876	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Board: 200	♠ J3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1076	

Board: 201	♠ J93	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ763	

Board: 202	♠ K2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ103	

Board: 203	♠ J9764	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q963	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ 10876

♦ AQ5

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ 3

♦ K109

♣ AK987

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ J3

♥ K642

♦ AQJ

♣ A1076

South:

♠ K7542

♥ 1097

♦ K9

♣ KJ4

West North East South

2♠ X AP

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J93

♥ AK93

♦ 7

♣ KJ763

South:

♠ K5

♥ 10742

♦ AQ4

♣ A984

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K2

♥ 8642

♦ AQ2

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ 9843

♥ AKQ5

♦ 5

♣ A974

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J9764

♥ Q963

♦ K3

♣ J6

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ108

♦ AJ95

♣ AK743

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 199	♠ KJ63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK987	
Board: 200	♠ K7542	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ4	
Board: 201	♠ K5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10742	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A984	
Board: 202	♠ 9843	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A974	
Board: 203	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK743	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A42  
♥ 10876  
♦ AQ5  
♣ QJ5

South:

♠ KJ63  
♥ 3  
♦ K109  
♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ J3  
♥ K642  
♦ AQJ  
♣ A1076

South:

♠ K7542  
♥ 1097  
♦ K9  
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J93  
♥ AK93  
♦ 7  
♣ KJ763

South:

♠ K5  
♥ 10742  
♦ AQ4  
♣ A984

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K2  
♥ 8642  
♦ AQ2  
♣ KJ103

South:

♠ 9843  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ 5  
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J9764  
♥ Q963  
♦ K3  
♣ J6

South:

♠ —  
♥ KJ108  
♦ AJ95  
♣ AK743

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 204	♠ 63	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 984	

Board: 205	♠ 10964	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ853	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	

Board: 206	♠ AQ96	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ98	

Board: 207	♠ 8754	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ93	

Board: 208	♠ 62	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ J82	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 763	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ32	♦ 965	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 9	♣ 984	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10964	♠ A			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ853	♥ 10962	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 109	♦ KQ53	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ9	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ96	♠ KJ105	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ J952	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ8	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ98	♣ Q532				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8754	♠ AQ62			2♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ AJ86	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 876	♦ A3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ93	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ K95	2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ A873	♥ K9	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ2	♦ 97653				
South HCP: 11	♣ K72	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 204	♠ J82	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 205	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10962	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 206	♠ KJ105	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J952	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q532	

Board: 207	♠ AQ62	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ2	

Board: 208	♠ K95	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ J82	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 763	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ32	♦ 965	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 9	♣ 984	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10964	♠ A			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ853	♥ 10962	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 109	♦ KQ53	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ9	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ96	♠ KJ105	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ J952	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ8	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ98	♣ Q532				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8754	♠ AQ62			2♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ AJ86	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 876	♦ A3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ93	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ K95	2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ A873	♥ K9	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ2	♦ 97653				
South HCP: 11	♣ K72	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 209	♠ 8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1092	

Board: 210	♠ AQ107	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK932	

Board: 211	♠ 1086	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q982	

Board: 212	♠ 74	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ K852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A82	

Board: 213	♠ K8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9842	
Vul: Both	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ2	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 5 South HCP: 21 Contract: 4♦ N	North: ♠ 8 ♥ 1083 ♦ A10863 ♣ J1092	South: ♠ AQJ9 ♥ 42 ♦ KQ2 ♣ AKQ7	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>																
Pass	4♦	AP																	

Board: 210 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 21 South HCP: 4 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ AQ107 ♥ A ♦ A64 ♣ AK932	South: ♠ 985 ♥ J985 ♦ QJ98 ♣ 108	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 211 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 6 South HCP: 20 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ 1086 ♥ K6 ♦ J982 ♣ Q982	South: ♠ AQJ9 ♥ AQ97 ♦ K5 ♣ A43	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♦	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 212 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 13 South HCP: 10 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ 74 ♥ AQ106 ♦ K852 ♣ A82	South: ♠ J93 ♥ K53 ♦ AQ1074 ♣ 76	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♦												
AP															

Board: 213 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 9 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ K8 ♥ 9842 ♦ K1094 ♣ QJ2	South: ♠ A1043 ♥ 107 ♦ AQ76 ♣ A76	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♦	AP																	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 209	♠ AQJ9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 210	♠ 985	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J985	
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 108	
Board: 211	♠ AQJ9	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A43	
Board: 212	♠ J93	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	
Board: 213	♠ A1043	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 5 South HCP: 21 Contract: 4♦ N	North: ♠ 8 ♥ 1083 ♦ A10863 ♣ J1092	South: ♠ AQJ9 ♥ 42 ♦ KQ2 ♣ AKQ7	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>																
Pass	4♦	AP																	

Board: 210 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 21 South HCP: 4 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ AQ107 ♥ A ♦ A64 ♣ AK932	South: ♠ 985 ♥ J985 ♦ QJ98 ♣ 108	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 211 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 6 South HCP: 20 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ 1086 ♥ K6 ♦ J982 ♣ Q982	South: ♠ AQJ9 ♥ AQ97 ♦ K5 ♣ A43	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♦	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 212 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 13 South HCP: 10 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ 74 ♥ AQ106 ♦ K852 ♣ A82	South: ♠ J93 ♥ K53 ♦ AQ1074 ♣ 76	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♦												
AP															

Board: 213 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 9 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ K8 ♥ 9842 ♦ K1094 ♣ QJ2	South: ♠ A1043 ♥ 107 ♦ AQ76 ♣ A76	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♦	AP																	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 214      ♠ KQ65  
Dealer: W        ♥ J6  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 18         ♣ K1085

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ A73  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q965  
Vul: EW         ♦ J742  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216      ♠ A3  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK83  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ7  
HCP: 19         ♣ 975

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ 109864  
Dealer: E        ♥ A62  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1086  
HCP: 6          ♣ 4

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ A1086  
Dealer: W        ♥ K  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ653  
HCP: 15         ♣ K104

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ65  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ K1085

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ K7532  
 ♦ 108743  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ Q965  
 ♦ J742  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ Q1092  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A864

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 216  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ AKJ7  
 ♣ 975

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 217  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 109864  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ Q1086  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ KQJ9  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 218  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A1086  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ653  
 ♣ K104

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 10963  
 ♦ K872  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 214	♠ 109	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K7532	
Vul: NS	♦ 108743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

Board: 215	♠ Q1092	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A864	

Board: 216	♠ J82	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q843	

Board: 217	♠ K	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK1052	

Board: 218	♠ 54	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10963	
Vul: Both	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ8	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ65  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ K1085

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ K7532  
 ♦ 108743  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ Q965  
 ♦ J742  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ Q1092  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A864

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 216  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ AKJ7  
 ♣ 975

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 217  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 109864  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ Q1086  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ KQJ9  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 218  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A1086  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ653  
 ♣ K104

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 10963  
 ♦ K872  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 219	♠ Q7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q952	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Board: 220	♠ QJ102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1084	

Board: 221	♠ KQ94	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A7643	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 222	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A653	

Board: 223	♠ K108	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A108532	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ Q952  
 ♦ KQ52  
 ♣ QJ8

South:  
 ♠ AK42  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ K9732

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 220  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ102  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ Q1084

South:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ K10864  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 221  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ94  
 ♥ A7643  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KJ105  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 222  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ K975  
 ♣ A653

South:  
 ♠ AJ943  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQJ63  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 223  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ A108532  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AJ92  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ643  
 ♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 219	♠ AK42	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9732	
Board: 220	♠ K96	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ K10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A2	
Board: 221	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1064	
Board: 222	♠ AJ943	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	
Board: 223	♠ AJ92	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ63	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q952

♦ KQ52

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AK42

♥ J

♦ AJ10

♣ K9732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ102

♥ A3

♦ AJ7

♣ Q1084

South:

♠ K96

♥ 954

♦ K10864

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3♦
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ A7643

♦ 932

♣ 5

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ105

♦ KQ6

♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ4

♦ K975

♣ A653

South:

♠ AJ943

♥ 2

♦ AQJ63

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ K108

♥ A108532

♦ K109

♣ 10

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ —

♦ AQ643

♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 224	♠ J5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 225	♠ A65	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 226	♠ AQ106	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ972	

Board: 227	♠ 862	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ84	

Board: 228	♠ Q1096	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ 109763  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J742

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 225  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ KQ10854  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AK109  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 226  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ AQ106  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ52  
 ♣ AQ972

South:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ J9654  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 227  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ KQ109  
 ♣ AJ84

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ A742  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 228  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q1096  
 ♥ KJ76  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ AQ432  
 ♦ A1076  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 224	♠ 109763	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J742	

Board: 225	♠ 43	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ73	

Board: 226	♠ 754	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J9654	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K3	

Board: 227	♠ Q7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A742	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ95	

Board: 228	♠ 42	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ432	
Vul: NS	♦ A1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ 109763  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J742

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 225  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ KQ10854  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AK109  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 226  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ AQ106  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ52  
 ♣ AQ972

South:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ J9654  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 227  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ KQ109  
 ♣ AJ84

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ A742  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 228  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q1096  
 ♥ KJ76  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ AQ432  
 ♦ A1076  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 229	♠ Q105432	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 42	

Board: 230	♠ AQ102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q642	

Board: 231	♠ QJ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q986	

Board: 232	♠ Q643	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	

Board: 233	♠ A53	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 97632	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ Q105432

♥ K10

♦ Q63

♣ 42

South:

♠ —

♥ A875

♦ AK1082

♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ J2

♦ KQ5

♣ Q642

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A94

♦ 98742

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ 985

♦ 643

♣ Q986

South:

♠ A964

♥ 42

♦ AKQ

♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ Q643

♥ 6

♦ AQ642

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q742

♦ KJ10

♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A53

♥ J1084

♦ 4

♣ 97632

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKQ6

♦ AQ83

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 229	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A875	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1082	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ73	
Board: 230	♠ KJ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ 98742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	
Board: 231	♠ A964	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ2	
Board: 232	♠ A2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q742	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9842	
Board: 233	♠ 92	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K105	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ Q105432

♥ K10

♦ Q63

♣ 42

South:

♠ —

♥ A875

♦ AK1082

♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ J2

♦ KQ5

♣ Q642

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A94

♦ 98742

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ 985

♦ 643

♣ Q986

South:

♠ A964

♥ 42

♦ AKQ

♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ Q643

♥ 6

♦ AQ642

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q742

♦ KJ10

♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A53

♥ J1084

♦ 4

♣ 97632

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKQ6

♦ AQ83

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 234      ♠ KQ97  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ73  
HCP: 15          ♣ AJ1097

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 235      ♠ A10963  
Dealer: E        ♥ 986  
Vul: NS          ♦ J74  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q7

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ7  
Vul: Both        ♦ J964  
HCP: 14          ♣ KQ7

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ AKQ6  
Dealer: E        ♥ J953  
Vul: None        ♦ 42  
HCP: 12          ♣ Q32

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ K863  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK54  
Vul: NS          ♦ A4  
HCP: 21          ♣ AK8

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ —

♦ AJ73

♣ AJ1097

South:

♠ 53

♥ K10853

♦ K5

♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ A10963

♥ 986

♦ J74

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 2

♥ A754

♦ AK5

♣ AJ852

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ7

♦ J964

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ K87

♥ A983

♦ KQ7

♣ 652

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ J953

♦ 42

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 9542

♥ Q8

♦ AK6

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K863

♥ AK54

♦ A4

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ 3

♦ 963

♣ Q10975

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 234	♠ 53	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K10853	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ86	

Board: 235	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A754	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ852	

Board: 236	♠ K87	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A983	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 652	

Board: 237	♠ 9542	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK84	

Board: 238	♠ AQ72	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10975	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ —

♦ AJ73

♣ AJ1097

South:

♠ 53

♥ K10853

♦ K5

♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ A10963

♥ 986

♦ J74

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 2

♥ A754

♦ AK5

♣ AJ852

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ7

♦ J964

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ K87

♥ A983

♦ KQ7

♣ 652

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ J953

♦ 42

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 9542

♥ Q8

♦ AK6

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K863

♥ AK54

♦ A4

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ 3

♦ 963

♣ Q10975

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 239	♠ AQ10942	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q532	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10	
Board: 240	♠ AQ98	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1032	
Board: 241	♠ KQ8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A872	
Board: 242	♠ KQ82	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ762	
Board: 243	♠ KJ542	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

# Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10942

♥ Q532

♦ 4

♣ J10

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ A

♦ K876

♣ AQ65

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ AQJ6

♦ 10

♣ J1032

South:

♠ K763

♥ K

♦ K6543

♣ K98

West North East South

2♦ X AP

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ 43

♦ Q732

♣ A872

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQ105

♦ AJ109

♣ K105

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ 4

♦ K43

♣ KQ762

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ K963

♦ —

♣ AJ954

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ542

♥ QJ62

♦ 1097

♣ 4

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK43

♦ KQ32

♣ AQJ6

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 239      ♠ KJ73  
Dealer: E        ♥ A  
Vul: EW        ♦ K876  
HCP: 17        ♣ AQ65

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ K763  
Dealer: W        ♥ K  
Vul: None      ♦ K6543  
HCP: 12        ♣ K98

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ105  
Vul: NS        ♦ AJ109  
HCP: 13        ♣ K105

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ AJ95  
Dealer: W        ♥ K963  
Vul: EW        ♦ —  
HCP: 13        ♣ AJ954

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK43  
Vul: NS        ♦ KQ32  
HCP: 19        ♣ AQJ6

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

# Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10942

♥ Q532

♦ 4

♣ J10

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ A

♦ K876

♣ AQ65

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ AQJ6

♦ 10

♣ J1032

South:

♠ K763

♥ K

♦ K6543

♣ K98

West North East South

2♦ X AP

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ 43

♦ Q732

♣ A872

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQ105

♦ AJ109

♣ K105

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ 4

♦ K43

♣ KQ762

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ K963

♦ —

♣ AJ954

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ542

♥ QJ62

♦ 1097

♣ 4

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK43

♦ KQ32

♣ AQJ6

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 244	♠ J764	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 245	♠ 1073	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK96	

Board: 246	♠ KJ96	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J108	

Board: 247	♠ K865	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 873	

Board: 248	♠ AK43	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:		
Dealer: W	♠ J764	♠ KQ105	West	North
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AJ7	2♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ7	♦ 1052	East	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ K82	South	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP	

Board: 245	North:	South:		
Dealer: E	♠ 1073	♠ KQJ6	West	North
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AQ105		2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q984	♦ 2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AK96	♣ Q1042	East	Pass
Contract: 3♣ S			South	3♣
			AP	
			1. Lebensohl after double	

Board: 246	North:	South:		
Dealer: W	♠ KJ96	♠ 83	West	North
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AJ92	2♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ9	♦ 75	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J108	♣ AK964	East	Pass
Contract: 3N S			South	2NT <sup>1</sup>
			AP	
			1. Lebensohl after double	

Board: 247	North:	South:		
Dealer: E	♠ K865	♠ Q2	West	North
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ AKJ2		2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ9	♦ 10875	East	X
South HCP: 17	♣ 873	♣ AK9	South	
Contract: 2♠X E			AP	

Board: 248	North:	South:		
Dealer: W	♠ AK43	♠ 8	West	North
Vul: Both	♥ AK96	♥ J8742	2♦	X
North HCP: 19	♦ 63	♦ J85	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ8	♣ K1074	East	Pass
Contract: 4♥ S			South	4♥
			AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 244	♠ KQ105	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

Board: 245	♠ KQJ6	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1042	

Board: 246	♠ 83	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK964	

Board: 247	♠ Q2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 10875	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 248	♠ 8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J8742	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K1074	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:			
Dealer: W	♠ J764	♠ KQ105	West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AJ7	2♥	X	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ7	♦ 1052	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ K82			
Contract: 3N S					

Board: 245	North:	South:			
Dealer: E	♠ 1073	♠ KQJ6	West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AQ105			2♦ X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q984	♦ 2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AK96	♣ Q1042	AP		
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Lebensohl after double		

Board: 246	North:	South:			
Dealer: W	♠ KJ96	♠ 83	West	North	East South
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AJ92	2♥	X	Pass 2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ9	♦ 75	Pass	3♣	Pass 3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J108	♣ AK964	AP		
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double		

Board: 247	North:	South:			
Dealer: E	♠ K865	♠ Q2	West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ AKJ2			2♠ X
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ9	♦ 10875	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 873	♣ AK9			
Contract: 2♠X E					

Board: 248	North:	South:			
Dealer: W	♠ AK43	♠ 8	West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♥ AK96	♥ J8742	2♦	X	Pass 2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 63	♦ J85	Pass	3♥	Pass 4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ8	♣ K1074	AP		
Contract: 4♥ S					



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 249	♠ 8753	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 752	

Board: 250	♠ Q1083	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	

Board: 251	♠ J52	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A76	

Board: 252	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK1094	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J98	

Board: 253	♠ QJ93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7642	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ 8753 ♥ A6 ♦ K862 ♣ 752	South: ♠ K ♥ 10873 ♦ Q93 ♣ AKQJ8	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♦	AP																	

Board: 250 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ Q1083 ♥ K ♦ AKQ63 ♣ QJ10	South: ♠ AK92 ♥ 8642 ♦ 104 ♣ 872	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2♠																
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠																
AP																			

Board: 251 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 5 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ J52 ♥ 1092 ♦ 9862 ♣ A76	South: ♠ Q8 ♥ KQ64 ♦ AKJ4 ♣ Q83	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♦	AP																	

Board: 252 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 20 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A ♥ AKJ3 ♦ AK1094 ♣ J98	South: ♠ Q9854 ♥ 102 ♦ 5 ♣ AK1064	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♣												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 253 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 8 South HCP: 15 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ QJ93 ♥ 7642 ♦ QJ108 ♣ Q	South: ♠ AK106 ♥ 10 ♦ K96 ♣ AJ987	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 249	♠ K	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10873	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ8	
Board: 250	♠ AK92	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8642	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 872	
Board: 251	♠ Q8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q83	
Board: 252	♠ Q9854	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK1064	
Board: 253	♠ AK106	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ987	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ 8753 ♥ A6 ♦ K862 ♣ 752	South: ♠ K ♥ 10873 ♦ Q93 ♣ AKQJ8	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♦	AP																	

Board: 250 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ Q1083 ♥ K ♦ AKQ63 ♣ QJ10	South: ♠ AK92 ♥ 8642 ♦ 104 ♣ 872	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2♠																
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠																
AP																			

Board: 251 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 5 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ J52 ♥ 1092 ♦ 9862 ♣ A76	South: ♠ Q8 ♥ KQ64 ♦ AKJ4 ♣ Q83	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♦	AP																	

Board: 252 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 20 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A ♥ AKJ3 ♦ AK1094 ♣ J98	South: ♠ Q9854 ♥ 102 ♦ 5 ♣ AK1064	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♣												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 253 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 8 South HCP: 15 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ QJ93 ♥ 7642 ♦ QJ108 ♣ Q	South: ♠ AK106 ♥ 10 ♦ K96 ♣ AJ987	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 254      ♠ AQ104  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ108  
Vul: None        ♦ A  
HCP: 20          ♣ AJ53

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ A  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8532  
Vul: NS          ♦ A9742  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q95

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256      ♠ A765  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: EW          ♦ K10743  
HCP: 15          ♣ KQJ

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ A95  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10862  
Vul: Both        ♦ A3  
HCP: 12          ♣ A854

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258      ♠ AJ74  
Dealer: W        ♥ J986  
Vul: EW          ♦ 4  
HCP: 13          ♣ AK64

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ KQ108

♦ A

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ KJ986

♥ 75

♦ 10653

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 8532

♦ A9742

♣ Q95

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AKQ7

♦ —

♣ AKJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ A765

♥ Q

♦ K10743

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 10

♥ 87543

♦ AQ2

♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A95

♥ 10862

♦ A3

♣ A854

South:

♠ J4

♥ AJ75

♦ K107

♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ J986

♦ 4

♣ AK64

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ A2

♦ K8653

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 254	♠ KJ986	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ 10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	

Board: 255	♠ KQJ4	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 256	♠ 10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 87543	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1085	

Board: 257	♠ J4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ96	

Board: 258	♠ KQ93	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

# Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ KQ108

♦ A

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ KJ986

♥ 75

♦ 10653

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 8532

♦ A9742

♣ Q95

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AKQ7

♦ —

♣ AKJ62

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ A765

♥ Q

♦ K10743

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 10

♥ 87543

♦ AQ2

♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A95

♥ 10862

♦ A3

♣ A854

South:

♠ J4

♥ AJ75

♦ K107

♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ J986

♦ 4

♣ AK64

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ A2

♦ K8653

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 259	♠ QJ1082	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q642	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	

Board: 260	♠ AQ104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1083	

Board: 261	♠ 7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	

Board: 262	♠ K	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ63	

Board: 263	♠ Q64	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ97	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1082

♥ Q642

♦ 765

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK96

♥ 9

♦ AKJ8

♣ A864

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ A

♦ AJ985

♣ 1083

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q542

♦ 1062

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 986

♦ AK109832

♣ 62

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ QJ

♦ Q75

♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ10

♦ Q82

♣ AKQ63

South:

♠ 9843

♥ K865

♦ A93

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ 1093

♦ 532

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ A1098

♥ AKQ6

♦ 86

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 259	♠ AK96	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A864	

Board: 260	♠ KJ5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q542	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	

Board: 261	♠ AJ62	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 262	♠ 9843	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K865	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 72	

Board: 263	♠ A1098	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A54	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1082

♥ Q642

♦ 765

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK96

♥ 9

♦ AKJ8

♣ A864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ A

♦ AJ985

♣ 1083

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q542

♦ 1062

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 986

♦ AK109832

♣ 62

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ QJ

♦ Q75

♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ10

♦ Q82

♣ AKQ63

South:

♠ 9843

♥ K865

♦ A93

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ 1093

♦ 532

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ A1098

♥ AKQ6

♦ 86

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 264	♠ AQ85	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1093	

Board: 265	♠ Q10642	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	

Board: 266	♠ K432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ104	

Board: 267	♠ Q75	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q108	

Board: 268	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ42	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ K10

♦ Q105

♣ K1093

South:

♠ K642

♥ 972

♦ 87

♣ AJ76

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ Q10642

♥ AQ42

♦ K

♣ Q52

South:

♠ 5

♥ K865

♦ A98

♣ AK1063

West North East South

2♠ X

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K432

♥ Q6

♦ AQ7

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ 97

♥ K753

♦ 1064

♣ A753

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ Q75

♥ A432

♦ 1042

♣ Q108

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ J

♦ KQ975

♣ AKJ

West North East South

2♥ X

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ84

♦ 1074

♣ AKJ42

South:

♠ K982

♥ A5

♦ KQ86

♣ 1096

West North East South

2♠ X AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 264	♠ K642	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ76	

Board: 265	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K865	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1063	

Board: 266	♠ 97	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K753	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A753	

Board: 267	♠ KJ106	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ975	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

Board: 268	♠ K982	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1096	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ K10

♦ Q105

♣ K1093

South:

♠ K642

♥ 972

♦ 87

♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ Q10642

♥ AQ42

♦ K

♣ Q52

South:

♠ 5

♥ K865

♦ A98

♣ AK1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K432

♥ Q6

♦ AQ7

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ 97

♥ K753

♦ 1064

♣ A753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ Q75

♥ A432

♦ 1042

♣ Q108

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ J

♦ KQ975

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ84

♦ 1074

♣ AKJ42

South:

♠ K982

♥ A5

♦ KQ86

♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 269	♠ A1093	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK63	

Board: 270	♠ AJ96	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K976	

Board: 271	♠ 10965	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A104	

Board: 272	♠ A3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ9	

Board: 273	♠ Q962	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A104	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A1093 ♥ 872 ♦ Q9 ♣ AK63	South: ♠ 6 ♥ AQJ4 ♦ AKJ102 ♣ Q107	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3NT</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 270 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 18 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♣ S	North: ♠ AJ96 ♥ K ♦ AK65 ♣ K976	South: ♠ 84 ♥ 9862 ♦ 972 ♣ AQJ3	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♥<sup>2</sup></td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">4♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣			AP	
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣																
		AP																	

Board: 271 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♥ N	North: ♠ 10965 ♥ 10842 ♦ Q2 ♣ A104	South: ♠ 8 ♥ KQ53 ♦ AK98 ♣ KJ52	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♥</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♥	AP																	

Board: 272 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 20 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ A3 ♥ AKQ5 ♦ KJ86 ♣ QJ9	South: ♠ 864 ♥ J4 ♦ Q74 ♣ K10752	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3NT</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 273 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 10 South HCP: 16 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ Q962 ♥ QJ97 ♦ J2 ♣ A104	South: ♠ 3 ♥ A1085 ♦ AK1096 ♣ KQ2	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♥</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥			AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
		AP																	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 269	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q107	
Board: 270	♠ 84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9862	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 271	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ52	
Board: 272	♠ 864	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10752	
Board: 273	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1085	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1096	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A1093 ♥ 872 ♦ Q9 ♣ AK63	South: ♠ 6 ♥ AQJ4 ♦ AKJ102 ♣ Q107	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 270 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 18 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♣ S	North: ♠ AJ96 ♥ K ♦ AK65 ♣ K976	South: ♠ 84 ♥ 9862 ♦ 972 ♣ AQJ3	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥<sup>2</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣		AP		
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣																
	AP																		

Board: 271 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♥ N	North: ♠ 10965 ♥ 10842 ♦ Q2 ♣ A104	South: ♠ 8 ♥ KQ53 ♦ AK98 ♣ KJ52	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♥	AP																	

Board: 272 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 20 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ A3 ♥ AKQ5 ♦ KJ86 ♣ QJ9	South: ♠ 864 ♥ J4 ♦ Q74 ♣ K10752	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 273 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 10 South HCP: 16 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ Q962 ♥ QJ97 ♦ J2 ♣ A104	South: ♠ 3 ♥ A1085 ♦ AK1096 ♣ KQ2	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 274	♠ AQ54	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A875	
Board: 275	♠ K72	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8543	
Board: 276	♠ AKQJ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10542	
Board: 277	♠ A753	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	
Board: 278	♠ AJ94	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ3	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ AQ54 ♥ Q8 ♦ KQ3 ♣ A875	South: ♠ 98 ♥ J976 ♦ J874 ♣ KQ4	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦																
AP																			

Board: 275 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ K72 ♥ A6 ♦ 65 ♣ AQ8543	South: ♠ 54 ♥ K1087 ♦ AK92 ♣ K106	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 276 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 14 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ AKQJ ♥ 8 ♦ A864 ♣ 10542	South: ♠ 3 ♥ QJ72 ♦ KJ32 ♣ KQJ7	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	3NT												
AP															

Board: 277 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 12 South HCP: 14 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ A753 ♥ J32 ♦ KQ8 ♣ Q96	South: ♠ J1098 ♥ A9 ♦ A42 ♣ AJ83	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

Board: 278 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 23 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♣ S	North: ♠ AJ94 ♥ AKQ8 ♦ J ♣ AKJ3	South: ♠ KQ3 ♥ 10 ♦ 97654 ♣ Q1065	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦<sup>2</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣																
AP																			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 274	♠ 98	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J976	
Vul: Both	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ4	
Board: 275	♠ 54	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1087	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	
Board: 276	♠ 3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 277	♠ J1098	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ83	
Board: 278	♠ KQ3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 97654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1065	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ AQ54 ♥ Q8 ♦ KQ3 ♣ A875	South: ♠ 98 ♥ J976 ♦ J874 ♣ KQ4	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦																
AP																			

Board: 275 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ K72 ♥ A6 ♦ 65 ♣ AQ8543	South: ♠ 54 ♥ K1087 ♦ AK92 ♣ K106	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 276 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 14 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ AKQJ ♥ 8 ♦ A864 ♣ 10542	South: ♠ 3 ♥ QJ72 ♦ KJ32 ♣ KQJ7	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	3NT												
AP															

Board: 277 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 12 South HCP: 14 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ A753 ♥ J32 ♦ KQ8 ♣ Q96	South: ♠ J1098 ♥ A9 ♦ A42 ♣ AJ83	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

Board: 278 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 23 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♣ S	North: ♠ AJ94 ♥ AKQ8 ♦ J ♣ AKJ3	South: ♠ KQ3 ♥ 10 ♦ 97654 ♣ Q1065	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦<sup>2</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣																
AP																			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 279	♠ K8643	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 280	♠ A984	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A872	

Board: 281	♠ QJ4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A10853	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

Board: 282	♠ AJ104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ A6532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Board: 283	♠ 104	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K832	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ K8643

♥ J105

♦ K84

♣ A6

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ97

♦ AQJ97

♣ J987

West North East South

2♠ X

AP

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A984

♥ Q7

♦ AJ9

♣ A872

South:

♠ K76

♥ A964

♦ 54

♣ KJ94

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A10853

♦ K2

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 93

♥ KQ64

♦ A86

♣ AJ76

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ 5

♦ A6532

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ KJ9863

♦ Q

♣ J97

West North East South

2♥ X AP

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦X E

North:

♠ 104

♥ K832

♦ KQ753

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q763

♥ AQ107

♦ 64

♣ AQ8

West North East South

2♦ X

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 279	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J987	
Board: 280	♠ K76	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A964	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ94	
Board: 281	♠ 93	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ76	
Board: 282	♠ KQ2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ9863	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J97	
Board: 283	♠ Q763	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ K8643

♥ J105

♦ K84

♣ A6

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ97

♦ AQJ97

♣ J987

West North East South

2♠ X

AP

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A984

♥ Q7

♦ AJ9

♣ A872

South:

♠ K76

♥ A964

♦ 54

♣ KJ94

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A10853

♦ K2

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 93

♥ KQ64

♦ A86

♣ AJ76

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ 5

♦ A6532

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ KJ9863

♦ Q

♣ J97

West North East South

2♥ X AP

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦X E

North:

♠ 104

♥ K832

♦ KQ753

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q763

♥ AQ107

♦ 64

♣ AQ8

West North East South

2♦ X

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 284	♠ 76	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK85	
Board: 285	♠ K1074	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A963	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9542	
Board: 286	♠ Q	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K984	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 287	♠ AQJ104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J964	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10975	
Board: 288	♠ Q4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ KJ3	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ106	♥ AJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ K1032	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK85	♣ J93				
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1074	♠ QJ63				
Vul: Both	♥ A963	♥ 4			2♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ J84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9542	♣ AKQ86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ J832	2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ K984	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K97	♦ QJ102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ105	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ104	♠ 8652				
Vul: EW	♥ J964	♥ Q			2♥	X
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKQJ9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10975	♣ K43				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ J83	2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ92	♥ 74	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ Q93	♦ AKJ82				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK75	♣ J86				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 284	♠ KJ3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J93	

Board: 285	♠ QJ63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 286	♠ J832	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 287	♠ 8652	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K43	

Board: 288	♠ J83	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J86	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ KJ3	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ106	♥ AJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ K1032	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK85	♣ J93				
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1074	♠ QJ63				
Vul: Both	♥ A963	♥ 4			2♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ J84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9542	♣ AKQ86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ J832	2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ K984	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K97	♦ QJ102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ105	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ104	♠ 8652				
Vul: EW	♥ J964	♥ Q			2♥	X
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKQJ9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10975	♣ K43				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ J83	2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ92	♥ 74	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ Q93	♦ AKJ82				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK75	♣ J86				
Contract: 3♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 289	♠ KQJ6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 975	

Board: 290	♠ AQ104	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K54	

Board: 291	♠ QJ6	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	

Board: 292	♠ K1092	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A10753	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 293	♠ 9432	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 432

♦ AJ2

♣ 975

South:

♠ 10972

♥ Q5

♦ KQ8

♣ AKJ6

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ AK32

♦ K2

♣ K54

South:

♠ J

♥ J986

♦ J753

♣ QJ82

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ KJ1096

♦ A108

♣ 72

South:

♠ AK92

♥ AQ53

♦ 63

♣ J96

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1092

♥ 4

♦ A10753

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ KQ65

♦ Q8

♣ J92

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 9432

♥ J85

♦ A1093

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J

♥ A764

♦ K84

♣ AK842

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 289      ♠ 10972  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q5  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ8  
HCP: 15        ♣ AKJ6

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ J  
Dealer: W        ♥ J986  
Vul: EW         ♦ J753  
HCP: 6         ♣ QJ82

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291      ♠ AK92  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ53  
Vul: Both       ♦ 63  
HCP: 14        ♣ J96

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ AQJ8  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ65  
Vul: None       ♦ Q8  
HCP: 15        ♣ J92

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ J  
Dealer: E        ♥ A764  
Vul: NS         ♦ K84  
HCP: 15        ♣ AK842

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:			
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ6	♠ 10972	West	North	East South
Vul: None	♥ 432	♥ Q5			2♥ X
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ2	♦ KQ8	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 975	♣ AKJ6			
Contract: 2♠ N					

Board: 290	North:	South:			
Dealer: W	♠ AQ104	♠ J	West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♥ AK32	♥ J986	2♦	X	Pass 2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K2	♦ J753	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K54	♣ QJ82			
Contract: 3♥ S					

Board: 291	North:	South:			
Dealer: E	♠ QJ6	♠ AK92	West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1096	♥ AQ53			2♦ X
North HCP: 11	♦ A108	♦ 63	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 72	♣ J96			
Contract: 2♥ N					

Board: 292	North:	South:			
Dealer: W	♠ K1092	♠ AQJ8	West	North	East South
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQ65	2♥	X	Pass 4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A10753	♦ Q8	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ AK5	♣ J92			
Contract: 4♠ S					

Board: 293	North:	South:			
Dealer: E	♠ 9432	♠ J	West	North	East South
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ A764			2♠ X
North HCP: 8	♦ A1093	♦ K84	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ AK842	Pass	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ N					

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 294	♠ AQ65	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	
Board: 295	♠ —	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ8542	
Vul: None	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1085	
Board: 296	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q98	
Board: 297	♠ A932	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	
Board: 298	♠ AKJ6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ94	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ 85

♦ KJ106

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ KJ1087

♥ KJ2

♦ A2

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	4♠
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ8542

♦ Q964

♣ 1085

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ AJ97

♦ 7

♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ6

♦ KQ982

♣ Q98

South:

♠ K964

♥ 75

♦ A73

♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A932

♥ QJ86

♦ J10

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK109

♦ AQ83

♣ A863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 86

♦ A84

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ 8543

♥ 1042

♦ KJ2

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 294	♠ KJ1087	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	
Board: 295	♠ KJ93	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 296	♠ K964	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10653	
Board: 297	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A863	
Board: 298	♠ 8543	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 14 South HCP: 14 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ AQ65 ♥ 85 ♦ KJ106 ♣ KJ10	South: ♠ KJ1087 ♥ KJ2 ♦ A2 ♣ Q87	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	4♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	4♠												
AP															

Board: 295 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 18 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ — ♥ KQ8542 ♦ Q964 ♣ 1085	South: ♠ KJ93 ♥ AJ97 ♦ 7 ♣ AKQ3	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♦	X																
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥																
Pass	4♥	AP																	

Board: 296 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 16 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ 7 ♥ AKQ6 ♦ KQ982 ♣ Q98	South: ♠ K964 ♥ 75 ♦ A73 ♣ 10653	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>												
Pass	3♣	AP													

Board: 297 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 14 South HCP: 17 Contract: 6♥ N	North: ♠ A932 ♥ QJ86 ♦ J10 ♣ KQJ	South: ♠ 10 ♥ AK109 ♦ AQ83 ♣ A863	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>5♦<sup>2</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>6♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥                  2. A=1/5 or 4/5</p>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																				
		2♠	X																				
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>																				
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥																				
AP																							

Board: 298 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 17 South HCP: 9 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ AKJ6 ♥ 86 ♦ A84 ♣ AJ94	South: ♠ 8543 ♥ 1042 ♦ KJ2 ♣ KQ10	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2♠																
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠																
AP																			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 299	♠ Q9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q832	
Vul: NS	♦ A10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 300	♠ 87	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 301	♠ K6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	

Board: 302	♠ AQ43	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK102	

Board: 303	♠ KJ7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q832

♦ A10864

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ 107

♦ KJ9

♣ AQ63

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK103

♦ AJ7

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ Q965

♥ 964

♦ Q109

♣ K106

West North East South

2♠ X AP

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AQ83

♦ AQ54

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ 6

♦ K1072

♣ A1054

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ Q4

♦ Q98

♣ AK102

South:

♠ 852

♥ K86

♦ KJ62

♣ 975

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ AQJ6

♦ 9864

♣ 106

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ 10974

♦ 102

♣ AK2

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 299      ♠ KJ85  
Dealer: E        ♥ 107  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 14        ♣ AQ63

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ Q965  
Dealer: W        ♥ 964  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q109  
HCP: 7         ♣ K106

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301      ♠ AQ82  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both       ♦ K1072  
HCP: 13        ♣ A1054

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ 852  
Dealer: W        ♥ K86  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ62  
HCP: 7         ♣ 975

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ AQ94  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10974  
Vul: Both       ♦ 102  
HCP: 13        ♣ AK2

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q832

♦ A10864

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ 107

♦ KJ9

♣ AQ63

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK103

♦ AJ7

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ Q965

♥ 964

♦ Q109

♣ K106

West North East South

2♠ X AP

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AQ83

♦ AQ54

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ 6

♦ K1072

♣ A1054

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ Q4

♦ Q98

♣ AK102

South:

♠ 852

♥ K86

♦ KJ62

♣ 975

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ AQJ6

♦ 9864

♣ 106

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ 10974

♦ 102

♣ AK2

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 304	♠ AKJ2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ104	
Board: 305	♠ 642	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J874	
Vul: EW	♦ 9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K8	
Board: 306	♠ J3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ5	
Board: 307	♠ KQJ63	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	
Board: 308	♠ AK87	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J984	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ5	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AK73  
 ♣ AQ104

South:  
 ♠ Q876  
 ♥ KJ762  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 305  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ J874  
 ♦ 9873  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ A10974

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 306  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ AKQ2  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ J985  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 307  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ63  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ A1097  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 308  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK87  
 ♥ J984  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQJ5

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ 9654  
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 304	♠ Q876	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ762	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 305	♠ AKQ8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10974	

Board: 306	♠ 876	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J985	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ92	

Board: 307	♠ A1097	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

Board: 308	♠ QJ	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AK73  
 ♣ AQ104

South:  
 ♠ Q876  
 ♥ KJ762  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 305  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ J874  
 ♦ 9873  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ A10974

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 306  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ AKQ2  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ J985  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 307  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ63  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ A1097  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 308  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK87  
 ♥ J984  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQJ5

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ 9654  
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 309	♠ QJ97	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10	

Board: 310	♠ 96	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ95	

Board: 311	♠ QJ9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1053	

Board: 312	♠ AQ83	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK85	

Board: 313	♠ Q74	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1032	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ J32

♦ 10983

♣ K10

South:

♠ K842

♥ A1095

♦ A

♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ KQJ8

♦ KQ5

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ Q532

♥ 1054

♦ 83

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ 86

♦ A1065

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 43

♥ AK94

♦ KJ7

♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ 32

♦ Q75

♣ AK85

South:

♠ 654

♥ A10954

♦ K6

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ K6

♦ K53

♣ KJ1032

South:

♠ 82

♥ QJ108

♦ AJ6

♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 309	♠ K842	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A1095	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ74	
Board: 310	♠ Q532	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ108	
Board: 311	♠ 43	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ96	
Board: 312	♠ 654	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A10954	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q94	
Board: 313	♠ 82	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ J32

♦ 10983

♣ K10

South:

♠ K842

♥ A1095

♦ A

♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ KQJ8

♦ KQ5

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ Q532

♥ 1054

♦ 83

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ 86

♦ A1065

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 43

♥ AK94

♦ KJ7

♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ 32

♦ Q75

♣ AK85

South:

♠ 654

♥ A10954

♦ K6

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ K6

♦ K53

♣ KJ1032

South:

♠ 82

♥ QJ108

♦ AJ6

♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 314	♠ 32	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J963	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Board: 315	♠ Q764	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 52	

Board: 316	♠ A842	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

Board: 317	♠ A2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1096	

Board: 318	♠ A8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1062	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ 32 ♥ J963 ♦ AK105 ♣ AK5	South: ♠ KJ7 ♥ K42 ♦ Q984 ♣ 962	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦																
AP																			

Board: 315 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 8 South HCP: 18 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ Q764 ♥ K95 ♦ K986 ♣ 52	South: ♠ J2 ♥ A876 ♦ AQ32 ♣ AK8	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 316 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 19 South HCP: 5 Contract: 2♦ X W	North: ♠ A842 ♥ KQ53 ♦ A10 ♣ AQ3	South: ♠ J76 ♥ 1076 ♦ 8653 ♣ KJ9	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♦	X	AP									

Board: 317 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♥ X E	North: ♠ A2 ♥ KQ54 ♦ K865 ♣ 1096	South: ♠ KJ97 ♥ 3 ♦ AJ2 ♣ AK543	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
AP															

Board: 318 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 12 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ A8 ♥ KJ43 ♦ J65 ♣ A1062	South: ♠ 9543 ♥ AQ96 ♦ K7 ♣ QJ7	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♥	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♥												
AP															

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 314	♠ KJ7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 962	

Board: 315	♠ J2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Board: 316	♠ J76	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ9	

Board: 317	♠ KJ97	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK543	

Board: 318	♠ 9543	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ 32 ♥ J963 ♦ AK105 ♣ AK5	South: ♠ KJ7 ♥ K42 ♦ Q984 ♣ 962	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦																
AP																			

Board: 315 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 8 South HCP: 18 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ Q764 ♥ K95 ♦ K986 ♣ 52	South: ♠ J2 ♥ A876 ♦ AQ32 ♣ AK8	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 316 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 19 South HCP: 5 Contract: 2♦ X W	North: ♠ A842 ♥ KQ53 ♦ A10 ♣ AQ3	South: ♠ J76 ♥ 1076 ♦ 8653 ♣ KJ9	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♦	X	AP									

Board: 317 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♥ X E	North: ♠ A2 ♥ KQ54 ♦ K865 ♣ 1096	South: ♠ KJ97 ♥ 3 ♦ AJ2 ♣ AK543	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
AP															

Board: 318 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 12 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ A8 ♥ KJ43 ♦ J65 ♣ A1062	South: ♠ 9543 ♥ AQ96 ♦ K7 ♣ QJ7	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♥	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♥												
AP															



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 319      ♠ 754  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ2  
Vul: None       ♦ 985  
HCP: 6           ♣ QJ74

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ AJ63  
Dealer: W        ♥ A875  
Vul: Both        ♦ A  
HCP: 16           ♣ K876

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 321      ♠ KJ109  
Dealer: E        ♥ A653  
Vul: None        ♦ K  
HCP: 13           ♣ Q875

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ72  
Vul: NS           ♦ AK42  
HCP: 13           ♣ K982

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ AJ876  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1086  
Vul: Both        ♦ 6  
HCP: 7           ♣ 932

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 20 Contract: 4♣ N	North: ♠ 754 ♥ QJ2 ♦ 985 ♣ QJ74	South: ♠ Q3 ♥ AK76 ♦ AK10 ♣ A952	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>																
Pass	4♣	AP																	

Board: 320 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ AJ63 ♥ A875 ♦ A ♣ K876	South: ♠ 10 ♥ QJ6 ♦ 98763 ♣ AJ43	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>												
Pass	3♣	AP													

Board: 321 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ KJ109 ♥ A653 ♦ K ♣ Q875	South: ♠ A754 ♥ J ♦ A86 ♣ KJ1043	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 322 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 12 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ 2 ♥ QJ72 ♦ AK42 ♣ K982	South: ♠ K753 ♥ K964 ♦ Q9 ♣ A73	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♥	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♥												
AP															

Board: 323 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 7 South HCP: 18 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ AJ876 ♥ Q1086 ♦ 6 ♣ 932	South: ♠ 5 ♥ KJ93 ♦ AKJ7 ♣ AQ106	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 319	♠ Q3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A952	
Board: 320	♠ 10	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 98763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ43	
Board: 321	♠ A754	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1043	
Board: 322	♠ K753	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	
Board: 323	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ106	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 754	♠ Q3			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ AK76	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 985	♦ AK10	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ74	♣ A952				
Contract: 4♣ N						
						1. Lebensohl after double
						2. artificial

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ63	♠ 10				
Vul: Both	♥ A875	♥ QJ6	2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 98763	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K876	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 3♣ N						
						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ109	♠ A754				
Vul: None	♥ A653	♥ J			2♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q875	♣ KJ1043				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ K753	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ72	♥ K964	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AK42	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 12	♣ K982	♣ A73				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ876	♠ 5			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q1086	♥ KJ93	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ AKJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 932	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. Lebensohl after double
						2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 324	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A842	

Board: 325	♠ J3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8632	

Board: 326	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10952	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A85	

Board: 327	♠ A953	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ54	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 328	♠ J	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 16 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ 7 ♥ AKJ3 ♦ A753 ♣ A842	South: ♠ 10432 ♥ 1072 ♦ KQ42 ♣ Q7	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦																
AP																			

Board: 325 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ J3 ♥ A64 ♦ A109 ♣ K8632	South: ♠ A654 ♥ 108 ♦ KQ7 ♣ AJ94	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
AP																			

Board: 326 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 17 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ A ♥ 10952 ♦ AKQ32 ♣ A85	South: ♠ J653 ♥ Q8 ♦ J986 ♣ Q74	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦																
AP																			

Board: 327 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A953 ♥ QJ54 ♦ KQ2 ♣ K7	South: ♠ 82 ♥ AK82 ♦ AJ10 ♣ J965	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 328 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ J ♥ QJ65 ♦ AKQ82 ♣ A74	South: ♠ K842 ♥ 10943 ♦ 74 ♣ KQ10	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥																
AP																			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 324	♠ 10432	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	

Board: 325	♠ A654	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ94	

Board: 326	♠ J653	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ J986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q74	

Board: 327	♠ 82	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J965	

Board: 328	♠ K842	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10943	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 16 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ 7 ♥ AKJ3 ♦ A753 ♣ A842	South: ♠ 10432 ♥ 1072 ♦ KQ42 ♣ Q7	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦																
AP																			

Board: 325 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ J3 ♥ A64 ♦ A109 ♣ K8632	South: ♠ A654 ♥ 108 ♦ KQ7 ♣ AJ94	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
AP																			

Board: 326 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 17 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ A ♥ 10952 ♦ AKQ32 ♣ A85	South: ♠ J653 ♥ Q8 ♦ J986 ♣ Q74	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦																
AP																			

Board: 327 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A953 ♥ QJ54 ♦ KQ2 ♣ K7	South: ♠ 82 ♥ AK82 ♦ AJ10 ♣ J965	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 328 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ J ♥ QJ65 ♦ AKQ82 ♣ A74	South: ♠ K842 ♥ 10943 ♦ 74 ♣ KQ10	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥																
AP																			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 329	♠ K84	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q852	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J64	

Board: 330	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K987	

Board: 331	♠ AQ42	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J987	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	

Board: 332	♠ KQJ6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J973	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	

Board: 333	♠ K65	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ85	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K84	♠ J9			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q852	♥ 9643	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 964	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J64	♣ AQ2	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ K872	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1086	♥ J5	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ82	♦ J43				
South HCP: 11	♣ K987	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ42	♠ KJ108			2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J987	♥ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KJ65				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	♣ K752				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ6	♠ A1095	2♦	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ J973	♥ A4	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 107	♦ A98				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	♣ K765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K65	♠ J1084			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ Q8	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J96	♦ AKQ				
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ85	♣ A1064				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 329	♠ J9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9643	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 330	♠ K872	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ62	

Board: 331	♠ KJ108	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K752	

Board: 332	♠ A1095	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K765	

Board: 333	♠ J1084	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1064	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K84	♠ J9			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q852	♥ 9643	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 964	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J64	♣ AQ2	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ K872	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1086	♥ J5	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ82	♦ J43				
South HCP: 11	♣ K987	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ42	♠ KJ108			2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J987	♥ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KJ65				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	♣ K752				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ6	♠ A1095	2♦	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ J973	♥ A4	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 107	♦ A98				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	♣ K765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K65	♠ J1084			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ Q8	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J96	♦ AKQ				
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ85	♣ A1064				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 334      ♠ KJ107  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ4  
Vul: None        ♦ Q9  
HCP: 18         ♣ KQ9

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 335      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ A543  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ432

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336      ♠ A10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ53  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQJ8  
HCP: 21         ♣ AJ9

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 337      ♠ Q8432  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10653  
Vul: None        ♦ J63  
HCP: 4          ♣ J

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338      ♠ 87  
Dealer: W        ♥ K1062  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK109

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ107  
 ♥ AQJ4  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ 10754  
 ♣ J753

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 335  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ A543  
 ♣ AJ432

South:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ AK85  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K965

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 336  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ AJ53  
 ♦ AQJ8  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♣ queen no ♠ king			

Board: 337  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8432  
 ♥ 10653  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 338  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ K1062  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ AK109

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ J852

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 334	♠ A6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J753	

Board: 335	♠ AK86	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK85	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K965	

Board: 336	♠ 873	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ85	

Board: 337	♠ AKJ5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK109	

Board: 338	♠ A32	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J852	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ107  
 ♥ AQJ4  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ 10754  
 ♣ J753

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 335  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ A543  
 ♣ AJ432

South:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ AK85  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K965

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 336  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ AJ53  
 ♦ AQJ8  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♣ queen no ♠ king			

Board: 337  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8432  
 ♥ 10653  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 338  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ K1062  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ AK109

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ J852

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 339	♠ J95	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 340	♠ Q986	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

Board: 341	♠ J653	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K8743	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87	

Board: 342	♠ 10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 343	♠ A1082	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10985	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ J95 ♥ KQ105 ♦ AKQ7 ♣ J5	South: ♠ K7 ♥ AJ63 ♦ J92 ♣ A1063	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♠<sup>1</sup></td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 340 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ Q986 ♥ 62 ♦ AQJ9 ♣ A75	South: ♠ A ♥ KQ753 ♦ K7 ♣ KQ842	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	3NT												
AP															

Board: 341 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 8 South HCP: 20 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ J653 ♥ K8743 ♦ A5 ♣ 87	South: ♠ A ♥ AJ95 ♦ QJ863 ♣ AKJ	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 342 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 13 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ 10 ♥ AK73 ♦ Q9643 ♣ A64	South: ♠ Q754 ♥ J1095 ♦ A5 ♣ Q108	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: left;">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥																
AP																			

Board: 343 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ A1082 ♥ AQ9 ♦ 53 ♣ 10985	South: ♠ 95 ♥ 8732 ♦ AJ108 ♣ AKQ	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: left;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: left;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: left;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: left;">3♣</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3♣	AP													

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 339	♠ K7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1063	
Board: 340	♠ A	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ753	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ842	
Board: 341	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	
Board: 342	♠ Q754	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1095	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108	
Board: 343	♠ 95	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8732	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J95	♠ K7			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ105	♥ AJ63	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ7	♦ J92	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A1063				
Contract: 3N S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q986	♠ A				
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ KQ753	2♥	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ9	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A75	♣ KQ842				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J653	♠ A			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K8743	♥ AJ95	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ QJ863	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 87	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N N						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ Q754	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ J1095	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9643	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A64	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1082	♠ 95			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ 8732				
North HCP: 10	♦ 53	♦ AJ108	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10985	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 344	♠ AKJ2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K732	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK103	
Board: 345	♠ 10762	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q643	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q62	
Board: 346	♠ AJ	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A105	
Board: 347	♠ 1042	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	
Board: 348	♠ K752	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1098	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ K732  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AK103

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ 9854  
 ♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 345  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 10762  
 ♥ Q643  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ Q62

South:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ A10974

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 346  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ Q1086  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 347  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ AQ63  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ AK93  
 ♥ KJ73  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 348  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ K752  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AQ1098

South:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ A10974  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 344	♠ Q54	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q974	

Board: 345	♠ AKQ8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10974	

Board: 346	♠ 975	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ83	

Board: 347	♠ AK93	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q843	

Board: 348	♠ Q86	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A10974	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K4	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ K732  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AK103

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ 9854  
 ♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 345  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 10762  
 ♥ Q643  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ Q62

South:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ A10974

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 346  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ Q1086  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 347  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ AQ63  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ AK93  
 ♥ KJ73  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 348  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ K752  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AQ1098

South:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ A10974  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 349	♠ K96	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A863	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ96	
Board: 350	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK32	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8642	
HCP: 16	♣ A102	You bid first.
Board: 351	♠ Q7654	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J96	
Board: 352	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A973	
Vul: Both	♦ AK654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q754	
Board: 353	♠ 52	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K764	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1076	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K96

♥ A863

♦ A6

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ7

♦ KQJ8

♣ J54

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AK32

♦ J8642

♣ A102

South:

♠ J965

♥ 9864

♦ AK10

♣ 74

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ X 3♥

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ Q7654

♥ 108

♦ A106

♣ J96

South:

♠ —

♥ K742

♦ KQJ94

♣ AK87

West North East South

2♠ X

AP

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ A973

♦ AK654

♣ Q754

South:

♠ A987542

♥ 1085

♦ Q9

♣ A

West North East South

2♠ X AP

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ K764

♦ AJ97

♣ 1076

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ 83

♦ K43

♣ AK95

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 349	♠ Q2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J54	
Board: 350	♠ J965	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9864	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10	
HCP: 8	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 351	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K742	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK87	
Board: 352	♠ A987542	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	
Board: 353	♠ KQ94	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K96

♥ A863

♦ A6

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ7

♦ KQJ8

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AK32

♦ J8642

♣ A102

South:

♠ J965

♥ 9864

♦ AK10

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ X 3♥

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ Q7654

♥ 108

♦ A106

♣ J96

South:

♠ —

♥ K742

♦ KQJ94

♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

AP

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ A973

♦ AK654

♣ Q754

South:

♠ A987542

♥ 1085

♦ Q9

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X AP

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ K764

♦ AJ97

♣ 1076

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ 83

♦ K43

♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 354	♠ AK94	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 62	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	You bid first.
Board: 355	♠ 8653	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	
Board: 356	♠ Q2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A82	
Board: 357	♠ 762	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ873	
Board: 358	♠ KQ72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1096	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ AK94 ♥ 62 ♦ Q987 ♣ KQJ	South: ♠ 86 ♥ A1043 ♦ KJ1043 ♣ 82	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>X</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	X	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♣	X	3♦																
AP																			

Board: 355 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♠X E	North: ♠ 8653 ♥ AQ9 ♦ AQ5 ♣ K86	South: ♠ A10 ♥ K1063 ♦ 1092 ♣ AQ104	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
AP															

Board: 356 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 16 South HCP: 10 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ Q2 ♥ AKJ7 ♦ Q982 ♣ A82	South: ♠ 984 ♥ Q108643 ♦ K7 ♣ KQ	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♥												
Pass	4♥	AP													

Board: 357 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 6 South HCP: 19 Contract: 4♣ N	North: ♠ 762 ♥ 2 ♦ Q1093 ♣ KJ873	South: ♠ 54 ♥ AJ104 ♦ AKJ8 ♣ AQ2	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>																
Pass	4♣	AP																	

Board: 358 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 12 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ KQ72 ♥ J7 ♦ AJ10 ♣ A1096	South: ♠ J1084 ♥ A63 ♦ KQ93 ♣ Q7	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 354	♠ 86	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A1043	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1043	
HCP: 8	♣ 82	Partner bids first.
Board: 355	♠ A10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ104	
Board: 356	♠ 984	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q108643	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	
Board: 357	♠ 54	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	
Board: 358	♠ J1084	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ AK94 ♥ 62 ♦ Q987 ♣ KQJ	South: ♠ 86 ♥ A1043 ♦ KJ1043 ♣ 82	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>X</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	X	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♣	X	3♦																
AP																			

Board: 355 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♠X E	North: ♠ 8653 ♥ AQ9 ♦ AQ5 ♣ K86	South: ♠ A10 ♥ K1063 ♦ 1092 ♣ AQ104	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
AP															

Board: 356 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 16 South HCP: 10 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ Q2 ♥ AKJ7 ♦ Q982 ♣ A82	South: ♠ 984 ♥ Q108643 ♦ K7 ♣ KQ	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♥												
Pass	4♥	AP													

Board: 357 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 6 South HCP: 19 Contract: 4♣ N	North: ♠ 762 ♥ 2 ♦ Q1093 ♣ KJ873	South: ♠ 54 ♥ AJ104 ♦ AKJ8 ♣ AQ2	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>																
Pass	4♣	AP																	

Board: 358 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 12 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ KQ72 ♥ J7 ♦ AJ10 ♣ A1096	South: ♠ J1084 ♥ A63 ♦ KQ93 ♣ Q7	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 359	♠ AQJ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8653	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 360	♠ 32	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 361	♠ Q953	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9732	

Board: 362	♠ Q3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

Board: 363	♠ A10962	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9642	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 17 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ AQJ10 ♥ 8653 ♦ AK8 ♣ K10	South: ♠ K653 ♥ A ♦ 752 ♣ AQJ73	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 360 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 32 ♥ AQ85 ♦ A1087 ♣ AJ6	South: ♠ A94 ♥ KJ6 ♦ J42 ♣ Q1042	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. strength cue bid	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 361 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ Q953 ♥ J92 ♦ A10 ♣ 9732	South: ♠ 6 ♥ AK86 ♦ 653 ♣ AKQ104	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
AP																			

Board: 362 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ Q3 ♥ KQ92 ♦ KJ64 ♣ KQ3	South: ♠ K8742 ♥ J ♦ Q97 ♣ J854	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>												
Pass	3♣	AP													

Board: 363 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 14 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ A10962 ♥ 9642 ♦ KQ ♣ A9	South: ♠ J874 ♥ A7 ♦ A32 ♣ KQ52	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	4♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	4♠	AP													

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 359	♠ K653	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ73	
Board: 360	♠ A94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1042	
Board: 361	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ104	
Board: 362	♠ K8742	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J854	
Board: 363	♠ J874	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 17 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ AQJ10 ♥ 8653 ♦ AK8 ♣ K10	South: ♠ K653 ♥ A ♦ 752 ♣ AQJ73	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 360 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 32 ♥ AQ85 ♦ A1087 ♣ AJ6	South: ♠ A94 ♥ KJ6 ♦ J42 ♣ Q1042	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. strength cue bid	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 361 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ Q953 ♥ J92 ♦ A10 ♣ 9732	South: ♠ 6 ♥ AK86 ♦ 653 ♣ AKQ104	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
AP																			

Board: 362 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ Q3 ♥ KQ92 ♦ KJ64 ♣ KQ3	South: ♠ K8742 ♥ J ♦ Q97 ♣ J854	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>												
Pass	3♣	AP													

Board: 363 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 14 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ A10962 ♥ 9642 ♦ KQ ♣ A9	South: ♠ J874 ♥ A7 ♦ A32 ♣ KQ52	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	4♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	4♠	AP													

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 364	♠ 64	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 365	♠ Q93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A984	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 975	

Board: 366	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ52	

Board: 367	♠ K952	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK942	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 368	♠ A543	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9654	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ 64 ♥ AJ65 ♦ Q42 ♣ AKQ2	South: ♠ K932 ♥ 973 ♦ K953 ♣ 97	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Lebensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP				1. Lebensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																				
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																				
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦																				
AP																							
1. Lebensohl after double																							

Board: 365 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 19 Contract: 2♥ X E	North: ♠ Q93 ♥ A984 ♦ J83 ♣ 975	South: ♠ AK62 ♥ 63 ♦ AKQ ♣ K642	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
AP															

Board: 366 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 21 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 3 ♥ AKQ3 ♦ A108 ♣ AKJ52	South: ♠ A9762 ♥ 9865 ♦ K ♣ 1087	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠<sup>2</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Lebensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. artificial</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP				1. Lebensohl after double				2. artificial			
West	North	East	South																								
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																								
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT																								
AP																											
1. Lebensohl after double																											
2. artificial																											

Board: 367 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 10 South HCP: 17 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ K952 ♥ AK942 ♦ 85 ♣ 98	South: ♠ Q ♥ Q1085 ♦ AJ97 ♣ AKJ2	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

Board: 368 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 9 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ A543 ♥ 3 ♦ KQ6 ♣ A9654	South: ♠ 10962 ♥ Q986 ♦ A32 ♣ QJ	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 364	♠ K932	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97	

Board: 365	♠ AK62	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K642	

Board: 366	♠ A9762	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1087	

Board: 367	♠ Q	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 368	♠ 10962	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q986	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ 64 ♥ AJ65 ♦ Q42 ♣ AKQ2	South: ♠ K932 ♥ 973 ♦ K953 ♣ 97	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦																
AP																			

Board: 365 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 19 Contract: 2♥ X E	North: ♠ Q93 ♥ A984 ♦ J83 ♣ 975	South: ♠ AK62 ♥ 63 ♦ AKQ ♣ K642	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
AP															

Board: 366 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 21 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 3 ♥ AKQ3 ♦ A108 ♣ AKJ52	South: ♠ A9762 ♥ 9865 ♦ K ♣ 1087	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠<sup>2</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 367 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 10 South HCP: 17 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ K952 ♥ AK942 ♦ 85 ♣ 98	South: ♠ Q ♥ Q1085 ♦ AJ97 ♣ AKJ2	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

Board: 368 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 9 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ A543 ♥ 3 ♦ KQ6 ♣ A9654	South: ♠ 10962 ♥ Q986 ♦ A32 ♣ QJ	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 369	♠ 942	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K72	

Board: 370	♠ K7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10432	

Board: 371	♠ Q3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8763	
Vul: None	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ64	

Board: 372	♠ A753	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 10542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 373	♠ AJ862	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K972	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 942

♥ AK

♦ 98632

♣ K72

South:

♠ J8

♥ QJ85

♦ AQ4

♣ AJ65

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 370

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ KQ54

♦ KQ5

♣ 10432

South:

♠ 863

♥ A763

♦ A1064

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 371

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 8763

♦ J72

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ J1085

♥ Q5

♦ AK86

♣ AQ2

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 372

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ A753

♥ K

♦ 10542

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ K92

♥ 108652

♦ AK7

♣ 62

West North East South

2♥ X AP

Board: 373

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ AJ862

♥ A8

♦ 92

♣ K972

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQ106

♦ KQ7

♣ A10854

West North East South

2♠ X

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 369	♠ J8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ65	
Board: 370	♠ 863	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A763	
Vul: Both	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 371	♠ J1085	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	
Board: 372	♠ K92	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 108652	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 62	
Board: 373	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10854	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 942

♥ AK

♦ 98632

♣ K72

South:

♠ J8

♥ QJ85

♦ AQ4

♣ AJ65

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 370

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ KQ54

♦ KQ5

♣ 10432

South:

♠ 863

♥ A763

♦ A1064

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 371

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 8763

♦ J72

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ J1085

♥ Q5

♦ AK86

♣ AQ2

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 372

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ A753

♥ K

♦ 10542

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ K92

♥ 108652

♦ AK7

♣ 62

West North East South

2♥ X AP

Board: 373

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ AJ862

♥ A8

♦ 92

♣ K972

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQ106

♦ KQ7

♣ A10854

West North East South

2♠ X

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 374	♠ 94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	
Board: 375	♠ Q54	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9765	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ5	
Board: 376	♠ A1086	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10973	
Board: 377	♠ 832	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ K98654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	
Board: 378	♠ AK82	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ107	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ QJ52

♦ AQ108

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ J63

♥ K6

♦ J432

♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♣
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 375

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ Q54

♥ 9765

♦ J86

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AK108

♥ A

♦ 532

♣ A9842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1086

♥ K

♦ A106

♣ K10973

South:

♠ Q7

♥ J732

♦ K4

♣ AQ852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3NT
----	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 832

♥ 82

♦ K98654

♣ AK

South:

♠ A10

♥ K954

♦ AQ102

♣ 652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK82

♥ A

♦ Q53

♣ AKJ107

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 8654

♦ 42

♣ 9543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 374	♠ J63	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ J432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ95	

Board: 375	♠ AK108	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9842	

Board: 376	♠ Q7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J732	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ852	

Board: 377	♠ A10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K954	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 652	

Board: 378	♠ Q63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8654	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 9543	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ QJ52

♦ AQ108

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ J63

♥ K6

♦ J432

♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♣
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 375

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ Q54

♥ 9765

♦ J86

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AK108

♥ A

♦ 532

♣ A9842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1086

♥ K

♦ A106

♣ K10973

South:

♠ Q7

♥ J732

♦ K4

♣ AQ852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3NT
----	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 832

♥ 82

♦ K98654

♣ AK

South:

♠ A10

♥ K954

♦ AQ102

♣ 652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK82

♥ A

♦ Q53

♣ AKJ107

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 8654

♦ 42

♣ 9543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 379	♠ A10963	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K842	
Board: 380	♠ 9543	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	
Board: 381	♠ A1098	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 382	♠ A975	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1064	
Board: 383	♠ 8753	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ 109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 3	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ A10963

♥ 5

♦ K62

♣ K842

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ108

♦ AJ1074

♣ AJ5

West North East South

2♠ X

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9543

♥ AJ95

♦ AQ

♣ K92

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ K83

♦ 642

♣ A103

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A1098

♥ AJ7

♦ QJ987

♣ 8

South:

♠ 4

♥ K1043

♦ AK6

♣ A10543

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A975

♥ 65

♦ AJ6

♣ A1064

South:

♠ Q1062

♥ QJ9

♦ K105

♣ QJ2

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 8753

♥ 1095

♦ 109632

♣ 3

South:

♠ 106

♥ AQJ4

♦ AKQ

♣ AQJ6

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 379	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	
Board: 380	♠ AKQJ	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A103	
Board: 381	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10543	
Board: 382	♠ Q1062	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	
Board: 383	♠ 106	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQJ6	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ A10963

♥ 5

♦ K62

♣ K842

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ108

♦ AJ1074

♣ AJ5

West North East South

2♠ X

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9543

♥ AJ95

♦ AQ

♣ K92

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ K83

♦ 642

♣ A103

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A1098

♥ AJ7

♦ QJ987

♣ 8

South:

♠ 4

♥ K1043

♦ AK6

♣ A10543

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A975

♥ 65

♦ AJ6

♣ A1064

South:

♠ Q1062

♥ QJ9

♦ K105

♣ QJ2

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 8753

♥ 1095

♦ 109632

♣ 3

South:

♠ 106

♥ AQJ4

♦ AKQ

♣ AQJ6

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 384	♠ Q3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	
Board: 385	♠ A2	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ64	
Board: 386	♠ A865	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 387	♠ 10654	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 388	♠ AJ72	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK97	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 14 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ Q3 ♥ KQJ3 ♦ 843 ♣ AQ95	South: ♠ 852 ♥ A72 ♦ AKQ6 ♣ 843	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♦												
AP															

Board: 385 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 14 South HCP: 14 Contract: 2♥ N	North: ♠ A2 ♥ AK96 ♦ 632 ♣ QJ64	South: ♠ J1085 ♥ Q1042 ♦ A8 ♣ AK10	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2♥	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♦	X												
Pass	2♥	AP													

Board: 386 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 22 South HCP: 6 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ A865 ♥ 52 ♦ AKQ ♣ AKQ6	South: ♠ KQ72 ♥ 876 ♦ 865 ♣ J107	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2♠																
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠																
AP																			

Board: 387 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ 10654 ♥ K103 ♦ KQJ109 ♣ J	South: ♠ Q ♥ 8542 ♦ A53 ♣ AKQ76	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3♦	AP													

Board: 388 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 19 South HCP: 5 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ AJ72 ♥ AK42 ♦ 3 ♣ AK97	South: ♠ 6 ♥ Q9853 ♦ K8742 ♣ 83	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♦	X	Pass	2♥																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 384	♠ 852	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 843	

Board: 385	♠ J1085	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1042	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 386	♠ KQ72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J107	

Board: 387	♠ Q	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8542	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 388	♠ 6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9853	
Vul: NS	♦ K8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 83	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 14 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ Q3 ♥ KQJ3 ♦ 843 ♣ AQ95	South: ♠ 852 ♥ A72 ♦ AKQ6 ♣ 843	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♦	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♦												
AP															

Board: 385 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 14 South HCP: 14 Contract: 2♥ N	North: ♠ A2 ♥ AK96 ♦ 632 ♣ QJ64	South: ♠ J1085 ♥ Q1042 ♦ A8 ♣ AK10	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2♥	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♦	X												
Pass	2♥	AP													

Board: 386 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 22 South HCP: 6 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ A865 ♥ 52 ♦ AKQ ♣ AKQ6	South: ♠ KQ72 ♥ 876 ♦ 865 ♣ J107	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2♠																
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠																
AP																			

Board: 387 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ 10654 ♥ K103 ♦ KQJ109 ♣ J	South: ♠ Q ♥ 8542 ♦ A53 ♣ AKQ76	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♦	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3♦	AP													

Board: 388 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 19 South HCP: 5 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ AJ72 ♥ AK42 ♦ 3 ♣ AK97	South: ♠ 6 ♥ Q9853 ♦ K8742 ♣ 83	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♦	X	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♦	X	Pass	2♥																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
AP																			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 389	♠ 9832	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 642	

Board: 390	♠ KQJ10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ64	

Board: 391	♠ KQ2	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107632	

Board: 392	♠ AJ103	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ10	

Board: 393	♠ J5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J752	
Vul: None	♦ KJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 9832

♥ K94

♦ K97

♣ 642

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ103

♦ Q65

♣ AKJ73

West North East South

2♠ X

AP

Board: 390

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ 7

♦ KQJ9

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ A7

♥ Q10964

♦ 1062

♣ KQ7

West North East South

2♥ X AP

Board: 391

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ A4

♦ K97

♣ 107632

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ KQ82

♦ 54

♣ K95

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 392

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AJ103

♥ —

♦ AKJ7

♣ AKQJ10

South:

♠ 874

♥ AJ643

♦ 104

♣ 942

West North East South

2♥ X AP

Board: 393

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ J752

♦ KJ653

♣ A8

South:

♠ AK92

♥ 9

♦ 974

♣ KQJ74

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 3♦ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 389	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ73	
Board: 390	♠ A7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10964	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	
Board: 391	♠ AJ96	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	
Board: 392	♠ 874	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 942	
Board: 393	♠ AK92	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ74	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 9832

♥ K94

♦ K97

♣ 642

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ103

♦ Q65

♣ AKJ73

West North East South

2♠ X

AP

Board: 390

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ 7

♦ KQJ9

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ A7

♥ Q10964

♦ 1062

♣ KQ7

West North East South

2♥ X AP

Board: 391

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ A4

♦ K97

♣ 107632

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ KQ82

♦ 54

♣ K95

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 392

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AJ103

♥ —

♦ AKJ7

♣ AKQJ10

South:

♠ 874

♥ AJ643

♦ 104

♣ 942

West North East South

2♥ X AP

Board: 393

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ J752

♦ KJ653

♣ A8

South:

♠ AK92

♥ 9

♦ 974

♣ KQJ74

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 3♦ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 394	♠ AK85	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ87	
Board: 395	♠ Q1093	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8642	
Board: 396	♠ KQ93	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 765	
Board: 397	♠ A93	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ A106543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	
Board: 398	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ J1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ86	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 14 South HCP: 12 Contract: 5♦ S	North: ♠ AK85 ♥ 43 ♦ Q92 ♣ KQ87	South: ♠ 42 ♥ J108 ♦ AK1043 ♣ A32	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>5♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	5♦	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	5♦												
AP															

Board: 395 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 14 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ Q1093 ♥ A6 ♦ A3 ♣ A8642	South: ♠ 8 ♥ KQ109 ♦ K10965 ♣ KQ10	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 396 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 14 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ KQ93 ♥ A7 ♦ AJ52 ♣ 765	South: ♠ AJ2 ♥ J943 ♦ KQ84 ♣ K3	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	3NT												
AP															

Board: 397 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 13 Contract: 6♦ N	North: ♠ A93 ♥ A4 ♦ A106543 ♣ K9	South: ♠ 64 ♥ KJ76 ♦ K92 ♣ AQ87	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>6♦</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	6♦	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
Pass	6♦	AP																	

Board: 398 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ 4 ♥ AK107 ♦ J1085 ♣ KQ86	South: ♠ KJ862 ♥ 3 ♦ K7 ♣ A7542	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>North</td> <td>East</td> <td>South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♣												
AP															

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 394	♠ 42	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	

Board: 395	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ K10965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 396	♠ AJ2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J943	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 397	♠ 64	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ87	

Board: 398	♠ KJ862	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7542	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK85

♥ 43

♦ Q92

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ 42

♥ J108

♦ AK1043

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	5♦
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 395

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ A6

♦ A3

♣ A8642

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ109

♦ K10965

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 396

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ A7

♦ AJ52

♣ 765

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ J943

♦ KQ84

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3NT
----	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A93

♥ A4

♦ A106543

♣ K9

South:

♠ 64

♥ KJ76

♦ K92

♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 398

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK107

♦ J1085

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ KJ862

♥ 3

♦ K7

♣ A7542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♣
----	---	------	----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 399	♠ AJ5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ AJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 400	♠ AKQ2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J862	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K942	

Board: 401	♠ K984	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	

Board: 402	♠ QJ	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K852	

Board: 403	♠ A1098	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9876	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 1075

♦ AJ972

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q864

♥ AKQ9

♦ 54

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 400

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ J862

♦ 6

♣ K942

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKQ4

♦ AJ97

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K984

♥ KQ3

♦ K765

♣ 83

South:

♠ Q1062

♥ A1074

♦ 4

♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 402

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ84

♦ AQ8

♣ K852

South:

♠ 96543

♥ K72

♦ 7

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1098

♥ 9876

♦ AJ8

♣ 54

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ 5

♦ KQ43

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 399	♠ Q864	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q62	

Board: 400	♠ J9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A103	

Board: 401	♠ Q1062	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 402	♠ 96543	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 403	♠ KQJ4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ3	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 1075

♦ AJ972

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q864

♥ AKQ9

♦ 54

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 400

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ J862

♦ 6

♣ K942

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKQ4

♦ AJ97

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K984

♥ KQ3

♦ K765

♣ 83

South:

♠ Q1062

♥ A1074

♦ 4

♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 402

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ84

♦ AQ8

♣ K852

South:

♠ 96543

♥ K72

♦ 7

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1098

♥ 9876

♦ AJ8

♣ 54

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ 5

♦ KQ43

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 404	♠ K	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A852	
Vul: Both	♦ AK743	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A86	
Board: 405	♠ 854	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 874	
Board: 406	♠ AQ107	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A102	
Board: 407	♠ KQ1064	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9652	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 964	
Board: 408	♠ AQJ10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ4	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ A852  
 ♦ AK743  
 ♣ A86

South:  
 ♠ Q972  
 ♥ Q1097  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 405  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ QJ93  
 ♣ 874

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ Q1042  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 406  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ107  
 ♥ AJ82  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ A102

South:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ J765

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 407  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1064  
 ♥ 9652  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 964

South:  
 ♠ AJ98  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ72  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 408  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ10  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ 98762  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 404	♠ Q972	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1097	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	

Board: 405	♠ 32	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 406	♠ KJ2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J765	

Board: 407	♠ AJ98	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A85	

Board: 408	♠ 98762	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ A852  
 ♦ AK743  
 ♣ A86

South:  
 ♠ Q972  
 ♥ Q1097  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 405  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ QJ93  
 ♣ 874

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ Q1042  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 406  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ107  
 ♥ AJ82  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ A102

South:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ J765

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 407  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1064  
 ♥ 9652  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 964

South:  
 ♠ AJ98  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ72  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 408  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ10  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ 98762  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 409	♠ K43	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ54	

Board: 410	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1075	
Vul: None	♦ AK532	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

Board: 411	♠ K8543	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9832	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 412	♠ Q1093	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 413	♠ J86	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A104	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K43

♥ A98

♦ Q109

♣ QJ54

South:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ32

♦ AK6

♣ A732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 410

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ K1075

♦ AK532

♣ AK8

South:

♠ Q762

♥ AQ84

♦ J108

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 411

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K8543

♥ 9832

♦ A107

♣ 6

South:

♠ A1072

♥ 104

♦ QJ2

♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 412

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ 5

♦ AQJ108

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A84

♥ Q987

♦ K75

♣ 764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ J86

♥ J74

♦ AQ86

♣ A104

South:

♠ K942

♥ AQ92

♦ 5

♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	X
--	--	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 409      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ32  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK6  
HCP: 16         ♣ A732

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 410      ♠ Q762  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ84  
Vul: None       ♦ J108  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q4

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411      ♠ A1072  
Dealer: E        ♥ 104  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ2  
HCP: 16         ♣ AKQ10

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 412      ♠ A84  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q987  
Vul: Both       ♦ K75  
HCP: 9          ♣ 764

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413      ♠ K942  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ92  
Vul: None       ♦ 5  
HCP: 13         ♣ KJ73

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K43

♥ A98

♦ Q109

♣ QJ54

South:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ32

♦ AK6

♣ A732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 410

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ K1075

♦ AK532

♣ AK8

South:

♠ Q762

♥ AQ84

♦ J108

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 411

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K8543

♥ 9832

♦ A107

♣ 6

South:

♠ A1072

♥ 104

♦ QJ2

♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 412

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ 5

♦ AQJ108

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A84

♥ Q987

♦ K75

♣ 764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X AP

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ J86

♥ J74

♦ AQ86

♣ A104

South:

♠ K942

♥ AQ92

♦ 5

♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 414	♠ 102	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	
Board: 415	♠ AJ3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8632	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98	
Board: 416	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 963	
Board: 417	♠ 5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ7642	
Vul: NS	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	
Board: 418	♠ 96	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK82	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ KQ53

♦ KJ93

♣ A64

South:

♠ A84

♥ A10764

♦ 108

♣ J72

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 415

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q8632

♦ AK2

♣ 98

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKJ4

♦ Q983

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 416

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ6

♦ AQJ83

♣ 963

South:

♠ Q874

♥ 984

♦ K75

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 417

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ7642

♦ J102

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 9

♦ AK753

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 418

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AK32

♦ K73

♣ AK82

South:

♠ A54

♥ J9

♦ 9864

♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 414	♠ A84	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A10764	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J72	

Board: 415	♠ 76	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q983	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 416	♠ Q874	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 417	♠ AQJ9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J62	

Board: 418	♠ A54	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1053	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ KQ53

♦ KJ93

♣ A64

South:

♠ A84

♥ A10764

♦ 108

♣ J72

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 415

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q8632

♦ AK2

♣ 98

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKJ4

♦ Q983

♣ AK3

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 416

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ6

♦ AQJ83

♣ 963

South:

♠ Q874

♥ 984

♦ K75

♣ AQJ

West North East South

2♠ X AP

Board: 417

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ7642

♦ J102

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 9

♦ AK753

♣ J62

West North East South

2♥ X

AP

Board: 418

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AK32

♦ K73

♣ AK82

South:

♠ A54

♥ J9

♦ 9864

♣ Q1053

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 419	♠ Q3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ752	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 420	♠ AJ65	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ72	

Board: 421	♠ J43	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8754	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q102	

Board: 422	♠ 9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1074	
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 423	♠ J852	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK72	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ752

♦ 1065

♣ A96

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ J863

♦ J7

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 420

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ AJ

♦ AQ6

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ K1082

♥ 8642

♦ J54

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 421

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ J43

♥ 8754

♦ QJ5

♣ Q102

South:

♠ AK98

♥ J

♦ K72

♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

AP

Board: 422

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K1074

♦ AJ43

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ Q863

♥ Q6

♦ K1075

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 423

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J852

♥ 1042

♦ 42

♣ AK72

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ A5

♦ K87

♣ J865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 419      ♠ AKJ2  
Dealer: E        ♥ J863  
Vul: Both        ♦ J7  
HCP: 13         ♣ K54

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 420      ♠ K1082  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8642  
Vul: NS          ♦ J54  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q6

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 421      ♠ AK98  
Dealer: E        ♥ J  
Vul: EW         ♦ K72  
HCP: 19         ♣ AKJ65

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 422      ♠ Q863  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q6  
Vul: None        ♦ K1075  
HCP: 7          ♣ 854

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423      ♠ AQ74  
Dealer: E        ♥ A5  
Vul: EW         ♦ K87  
HCP: 14         ♣ J865

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ752

♦ 1065

♣ A96

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ J863

♦ J7

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 420

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ AJ

♦ AQ6

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ K1082

♥ 8642

♦ J54

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 421

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ J43

♥ 8754

♦ QJ5

♣ Q102

South:

♠ AK98

♥ J

♦ K72

♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

AP

Board: 422

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K1074

♦ AJ43

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ Q863

♥ Q6

♦ K1075

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 423

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J852

♥ 1042

♦ 42

♣ AK72

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ A5

♦ K87

♣ J865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 424      ♠ Q987  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ64  
HCP: 17         ♣ AK62

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 425      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E        ♥ K963  
Vul: None        ♦ J864  
HCP: 7           ♣ J942

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426      ♠ AQJ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ73  
Vul: NS          ♦ 84  
HCP: 16         ♣ A92

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 427      ♠ A107  
Dealer: E        ♥ A942  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ76  
HCP: 13         ♣ 64

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428      ♠ A8  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ9  
Vul: NS          ♦ K103  
HCP: 20         ♣ A1074

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:	South:
♠ Q987	♠ A54
♥ Q	♥ 108764
♦ AQ64	♦ 53
♣ AK62	♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 425  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:	South:
♠ Q	♠ K643
♥ K963	♥ 102
♦ J864	♦ AKQ3
♣ J942	♣ A108

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 426  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:	South:
♠ AQJ9	♠ 85
♥ AJ73	♥ Q42
♦ 84	♦ QJ75
♣ A92	♣ J653

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 427  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ A107	♠ K532
♥ A942	♥ 65
♦ AJ76	♦ K53
♣ 64	♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 428  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ A8	♠ 974
♥ AKQ9	♥ 7643
♦ K103	♦ J92
♣ A1074	♣ K32

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 424	♠ A54	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 108764	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ4	

Board: 425	♠ K643	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 426	♠ 85	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J653	

Board: 427	♠ K532	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 428	♠ 974	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 7643	
Vul: NS	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K32	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:	South:
♠ Q987	♠ A54
♥ Q	♥ 108764
♦ AQ64	♦ 53
♣ AK62	♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 425  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:	South:
♠ Q	♠ K643
♥ K963	♥ 102
♦ J864	♦ AKQ3
♣ J942	♣ A108

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 426  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:	South:
♠ AQJ9	♠ 85
♥ AJ73	♥ Q42
♦ 84	♦ QJ75
♣ A92	♣ J653

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 427  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ A107	♠ K532
♥ A942	♥ 65
♦ AJ76	♦ K53
♣ 64	♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 428  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ A8	♠ 974
♥ AKQ9	♥ 7643
♦ K103	♦ J92
♣ A1074	♣ K32

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 429	♠ 73	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q873	
Vul: EW	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A105	

Board: 430	♠ 74	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1076	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Board: 431	♠ J987	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ104	

Board: 432	♠ K	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 433	♠ J86	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J543	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 18 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ 73 ♥ Q873 ♦ 7543 ♣ A105	South: ♠ AQ95 ♥ AK62 ♦ Q8 ♣ K92	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♦	X																
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥																
Pass	4♥	AP																	

Board: 430 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 14 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 74 ♥ J1076 ♦ AK43 ♣ AQ9	South: ♠ KQ9 ♥ K5 ♦ J987 ♣ KJ82	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 431 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ J987 ♥ 105 ♦ J98 ♣ KQ104	South: ♠ Q ♥ Q863 ♦ AK6 ♣ AJ732	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
AP																			

Board: 432 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 23 South HCP: 4 Contract: 4♦ S	North: ♠ K ♥ KQ105 ♦ AQ3 ♣ AKQ86	South: ♠ Q654 ♥ 63 ♦ J642 ♣ J52	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠<sup>2</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦																
AP																			

Board: 433 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 9 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ J86 ♥ KQJ3 ♦ J10 ♣ J543	South: ♠ Q9 ♥ A942 ♦ Q654 ♣ AK9	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
AP																			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 429	♠ AQ95	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K92	

Board: 430	♠ KQ9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ J987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ82	

Board: 431	♠ Q	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q863	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ732	

Board: 432	♠ Q654	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J52	

Board: 433	♠ Q9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 18 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ 73 ♥ Q873 ♦ 7543 ♣ A105	South: ♠ AQ95 ♥ AK62 ♦ Q8 ♣ K92	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♦	X																
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥																
Pass	4♥	AP																	

Board: 430 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 14 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 74 ♥ J1076 ♦ AK43 ♣ AQ9	South: ♠ KQ9 ♥ K5 ♦ J987 ♣ KJ82	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

Board: 431 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ J987 ♥ 105 ♦ J98 ♣ KQ104	South: ♠ Q ♥ Q863 ♦ AK6 ♣ AJ732	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
AP																			

Board: 432 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 23 South HCP: 4 Contract: 4♦ S	North: ♠ K ♥ KQ105 ♦ AQ3 ♣ AKQ86	South: ♠ Q654 ♥ 63 ♦ J642 ♣ J52	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠<sup>2</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♦</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦																
AP																			

Board: 433 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 9 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ J86 ♥ KQJ3 ♦ J10 ♣ J543	South: ♠ Q9 ♥ A942 ♦ Q654 ♣ AK9	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table> 1. Lebensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
AP																			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 434	♠ AQ85	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK974	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	
Board: 435	♠ KQ75	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1054	
Board: 436	♠ Q1054	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1092	
Board: 437	♠ 6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A853	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	
Board: 438	♠ AKQJ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K75	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 18 South HCP: 6 Contract: 4♣ S	North: ♠ AQ85 ♥ 2 ♦ AK974 ♣ AJ8	South: ♠ J72 ♥ Q543 ♦ J3 ♣ Q432	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥<sup>2</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Lebensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. artificial</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP				1. Lebensohl after double				2. artificial			
West	North	East	South																								
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																								
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣																								
AP																											
1. Lebensohl after double																											
2. artificial																											

Board: 435 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 10 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ KQ75 ♥ J10 ♦ A1075 ♣ 1054	South: ♠ J1083 ♥ AQ65 ♦ 43 ♣ AQ9	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♦	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

Board: 436 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 18 South HCP: 11 Contract: 5♣ S	North: ♠ Q1054 ♥ Q ♦ AK3 ♣ AK1092	South: ♠ KJ7 ♥ A984 ♦ J5 ♣ Q875	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>5♣</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	3♣												
Pass	5♣	AP													

Board: 437 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ 6 ♥ A853 ♦ AJ9763 ♣ KJ	South: ♠ AK95 ♥ 106 ♦ KQ84 ♣ Q74	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Lebensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP		1. Lebensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																				
		2♥	X																				
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																				
Pass	3NT	AP																					
1. Lebensohl after double																							

Board: 438 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 18 South HCP: 5 Contract: 4♣ S	North: ♠ AKQJ ♥ 86 ♦ KQ43 ♣ K75	South: ♠ 1096 ♥ J73 ♦ 975 ♣ A642	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥<sup>2</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Lebensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. artificial</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP				1. Lebensohl after double				2. artificial			
West	North	East	South																								
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																								
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣																								
AP																											
1. Lebensohl after double																											
2. artificial																											

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 434	♠ J72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q543	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q432	

Board: 435	♠ J1083	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

Board: 436	♠ KJ7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q875	

Board: 437	♠ AK95	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q74	

Board: 438	♠ 1096	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A642	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ85  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AK974  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ J72  
 ♥ Q543  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ Q432

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 435  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ75  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ A1075  
 ♣ 1054

South:  
 ♠ J1083  
 ♥ AQ65  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 436  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q1054  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ AK1092

South:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ A984  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 437  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ A853  
 ♦ AJ9763  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ AK95  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ KQ84  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 438  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ KQ43  
 ♣ K75

South:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ A642

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 439	♠ 982	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q754	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A9864	

Board: 440	♠ Q1087	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK76	

Board: 441	♠ Q53	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ A10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q54	

Board: 442	♠ J	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A987	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ954	

Board: 443	♠ A2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q653	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ 982	♠ AKJ7
♥ Q754	♥ 3
♦ J	♦ AK864
♣ A9864	♣ K75

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 440  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:	South:
♠ Q1087	♠ AJ3
♥ K4	♥ 862
♦ Q85	♦ AJ1043
♣ AK76	♣ 85

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 441  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♦ X E

North:	South:
♠ Q53	♠ J1094
♥ 84	♥ AK95
♦ A10973	♦ —
♣ Q54	♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 442  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:	South:
♠ J	♠ K843
♥ A987	♥ QJ32
♦ AQ9	♦ 874
♣ KQ954	♣ J2

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 443  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ A2	♠ KJ83
♥ K765	♥ 9
♦ A98	♦ Q10632
♣ Q653	♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 439	♠ AKJ7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK864	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K75	
Board: 440	♠ AJ3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	
Board: 441	♠ J1094	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK95	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ97	
Board: 442	♠ K843	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J2	
Board: 443	♠ KJ83	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ 982	♠ AKJ7
♥ Q754	♥ 3
♦ J	♦ AK864
♣ A9864	♣ K75

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 440  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:	South:
♠ Q1087	♠ AJ3
♥ K4	♥ 862
♦ Q85	♦ AJ1043
♣ AK76	♣ 85

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 441  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♦ X E

North:	South:
♠ Q53	♠ J1094
♥ 84	♥ AK95
♦ A10973	♦ —
♣ Q54	♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 442  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:	South:
♠ J	♠ K843
♥ A987	♥ QJ32
♦ AQ9	♦ 874
♣ KQ954	♣ J2

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 443  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ A2	♠ KJ83
♥ K765	♥ 9
♦ A98	♦ Q10632
♣ Q653	♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 444	♠ Q1094	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 445	♠ A96	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q984	

Board: 446	♠ AK107	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A63	

Board: 447	♠ 5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 448	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ92	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1094  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ AKQ5

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ J10764

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 445  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ KJ95  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ Q984

South:  
 ♠ KQJ10  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 446  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ AK107  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AJ73  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ 8654  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 447  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AJ85  
 ♦ Q8742  
 ♣ AK3

South:  
 ♠ AQ104  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AK1093  
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 448  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AQJ10  
 ♦ KJ96  
 ♣ AJ92

South:  
 ♠ AQ85  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ Q1082  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 444	♠ AK5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10764	

Board: 445	♠ KQJ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1052	

Board: 446	♠ Q42	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8654	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ4	

Board: 447	♠ AQ104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J109	

Board: 448	♠ AQ85	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1094  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ AKQ5

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ J10764

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 445  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ KJ95  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ Q984

South:  
 ♠ KQJ10  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 446  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ AK107  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AJ73  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ 8654  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 447  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AJ85  
 ♦ Q8742  
 ♣ AK3

South:  
 ♠ AQ104  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AK1093  
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 448  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AQJ10  
 ♦ KJ96  
 ♣ AJ92

South:  
 ♠ AQ85  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ Q1082  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 449	♠ KQ76	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ73	

Board: 450	♠ AKQ9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Board: 451	♠ A9873	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J6	

Board: 452	♠ AJ96	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	

Board: 453	♠ A983	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1062	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ A5

♦ J6

♣ AKJ73

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ43

♦ AKQ53

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 450

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AJ104

♦ 74

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q8765

♦ Q93

♣ J943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 451

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ A9873

♥ AK

♦ AQ62

♣ J6

South:

♠ 42

♥ J1052

♦ K103

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

AP

Board: 452

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ Q2

♦ Q874

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ K732

♥ K986

♦ 62

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 453

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A983

♥ AK3

♦ K7

♣ J1062

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ52

♦ A10863

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 449	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 864	
Board: 450	♠ 5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J943	
Board: 451	♠ 42	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1052	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 452	♠ K732	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q64	
Board: 453	♠ Q	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A10863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ A5

♦ J6

♣ AKJ73

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ43

♦ AKQ53

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 450

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AJ104

♦ 74

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q8765

♦ Q93

♣ J943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 451

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ A9873

♥ AK

♦ AQ62

♣ J6

South:

♠ 42

♥ J1052

♦ K103

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

AP

Board: 452

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ Q2

♦ Q874

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ K732

♥ K986

♦ 62

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 453

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A983

♥ AK3

♦ K7

♣ J1062

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ52

♦ A10863

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 454      ♠ AK63  
Dealer: W        ♥ A5  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 20         ♣ A532

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 455      ♠ AQ32  
Dealer: E        ♥ K102  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q72  
HCP: 11         ♣ 1062

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 456      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ97  
Vul: Both       ♦ A652  
HCP: 17         ♣ AKJ75

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 457      ♠ Q10975  
Dealer: E        ♥ J932  
Vul: None       ♦ 107  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q6

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458      ♠ 10983  
Dealer: W        ♥ J9  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 13         ♣ A643

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK63

♥ A5

♦ KQ2

♣ A532

South:

♠ 10842

♥ J73

♦ 1085

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 455

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ K102

♦ Q72

♣ 1062

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ76

♦ A1098

♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 456

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ97

♦ A652

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ QJ965

♥ 54

♦ 8

♣ Q10842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 457

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10975

♥ J932

♦ 107

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ 6

♦ KQ62

♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 458

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10983

♥ J9

♦ AKJ

♣ A643

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ K742

♦ Q

♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3NT
----	---	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 454	♠ 10842	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q98	

Board: 455	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 456	♠ QJ965	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10842	

Board: 457	♠ AJ63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK52	

Board: 458	♠ AJ54	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ97	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK63

♥ A5

♦ KQ2

♣ A532

South:

♠ 10842

♥ J73

♦ 1085

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 455

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ K102

♦ Q72

♣ 1062

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ76

♦ A1098

♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 456

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ97

♦ A652

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ QJ965

♥ 54

♦ 8

♣ Q10842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 457

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10975

♥ J932

♦ 107

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ 6

♦ KQ62

♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 458

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10983

♥ J9

♦ AKJ

♣ A643

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ K742

♦ Q

♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3NT
----	---	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 459	♠ Q94	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 460	♠ Q6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ93	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ4	

Board: 461	♠ K3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ J872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ85	

Board: 462	♠ K	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A732	

Board: 463	♠ AJ65	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ63	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 15 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ Q94 ♥ A982 ♦ 1097 ♣ AJ2	South: ♠ 85 ♥ KQJ10 ♦ AK8 ♣ Q975	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

Board: 460 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 22 South HCP: 4 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ Q6 ♥ KQ93 ♦ AKQ3 ♣ AQ4	South: ♠ K975 ♥ J8654 ♦ — ♣ 10732	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠<sup>2</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial</p>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

Board: 461 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 14 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ K3 ♥ A7 ♦ J872 ♣ KQJ85	South: ♠ AJ85 ♥ K1052 ♦ K ♣ A972	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♦	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 462 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 18 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♣ S	North: ♠ K ♥ AK107 ♦ KJ75 ♣ A732	South: ♠ 10653 ♥ Q6 ♦ Q82 ♣ QJ54	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠<sup>2</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial</p>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣																
AP																			

Board: 463 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ AJ65 ♥ 9 ♦ AJ97 ♣ KQ63	South: ♠ 92 ♥ AQ54 ♦ Q53 ♣ AJ74	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3NT	AP													

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 459	♠ 85	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q975	

Board: 460	♠ K975	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J8654	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10732	

Board: 461	♠ AJ85	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1052	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A972	

Board: 462	♠ 10653	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ54	

Board: 463	♠ 92	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ74	

## Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 15 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ Q94 ♥ A982 ♦ 1097 ♣ AJ2	South: ♠ 85 ♥ KQJ10 ♦ AK8 ♣ Q975	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

Board: 460 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 22 South HCP: 4 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ Q6 ♥ KQ93 ♦ AKQ3 ♣ AQ4	South: ♠ K975 ♥ J8654 ♦ — ♣ 10732	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠<sup>2</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial</p>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

Board: 461 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 14 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ K3 ♥ A7 ♦ J872 ♣ KQJ85	South: ♠ AJ85 ♥ K1052 ♦ K ♣ A972	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♦	X																
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 462 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 18 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♣ S	North: ♠ K ♥ AK107 ♦ KJ75 ♣ A732	South: ♠ 10653 ♥ Q6 ♦ Q82 ♣ QJ54	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠<sup>2</sup></td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♣</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial</p>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>																
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣																
AP																			

Board: 463 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ AJ65 ♥ 9 ♦ AJ97 ♣ KQ63	South: ♠ 92 ♥ AQ54 ♦ Q53 ♣ AJ74	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3NT	AP													